NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL Monterey, California



THESIS

THE DEFENSE FINANCIAL MANAGER: AN ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS AND THE NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRADUATE CURRICULUM

by

Rolfe E. Ashworth

March 2001

Thesis Advisor:

,

Doug Moses

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.

20010601 064

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instruction, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188) Washington DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blan	ık)	2. REPORT DATE March 2001		3. REPO		ND DATES COVERED 's Thesis				
Knowledge Requirements an	4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE : The Defense Financial Manager: An Assessment of Knowledge Requirements and the Naval Postgraduate School Financial Management Graduate Curriculum 5. FUNDING NUMBERS									
6. AUTHOR(S) Ashworth, Ro	lfe E.									
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATIO Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943-5000	N NAME(S) A	ND ADDRESS(ES)			8. PERFORN REPORT NU	AING ORGANIZATION MBER				
9. SPONSORING / MONITORING					AGENCY	RING /MONITORING (REPORT NUMBER				
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES T official policy or position of	the Departr	nent of Defense or th			ent.					
12a. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABIL					12b. DISTR	IBUTION CODE				
Approved for public release; 13. ABSTRACT (maximum		n is unlimited.								
approximately 80% of the 1 coverage of enough of them are proposed to improve the resources for self-study.	American a for DoD f The purpo ent curricul options to exam. Th knowledge the assess knowledge to fully pre	Society of Military (financial management ose of this thesis is the lum covers the body improve coverage; a e core competencies, e were identified through the level of cover ment show that the requirements in vari- pare graduating study	Comptrol at person to (1) ass y of kno nd (3) de , knowled ough an e verage th e Financ rying deg ents to pa	lers (AS nel, the ess how wledge = velop a s dge elem extensive e Finance ial Man grees, bu ass the C	MC) has d Certified well the N requisite to student references ents, and s e literature cial Manag magement of the doesn't DFM exan	eveloped an exam Defense Financial laval Postgraduate o pass the CDFM erence guide to aid specific topics that review. Key NPS gement curriculum curriculum covers provide sufficient n. Several options rse and providing				
14. SUBJECT TERMS Certification, Financial Mana CDFM	igement Cu	rriculum, Certified I	Defense F	inancial	Manager,	15. NUMBER OF PAGES 164				
						16. PRICE CODE				
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICA- TION OF REPORT	18. SECUR OF THIS PA	ITY CLASSIFICATION		RITY CL	ASSIFICA- CT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT				
Unclassified	Unclassi	fied	Unclas	-		UL				
NSN 7540-01-280-5500					Standar	d Form 298 (Rev. 2-89)				

Prescribed by ANSI Std. 239-18

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

THE DEFENSE FINANCIAL MANAGER: AN ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS AND THE NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GRADUATE CURRICULUM

Rolfe E. Ashworth Lieutenant, United States Navy B.A.E., Pennsylvania State University, 1992

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MANAGEMENT

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL March 2001

Author: Rolfe Ashworth Approved by: Douglas Moses, Thesis Advisor John Mutty, Associate Advisor

Reuben T. Harris, Dean Graduate School of Business and Public Policy

iii

. .

.

.

ABSTRACT

Recognizing the need to improve the capabilities of the Department of Defense (DoD) financial management workforce, the American Society of Military Comptrollers (ASMC) has developed an exam based certification program for DoD financial management personnel, the Certified Defense Financial Manager (CDFM) Program. The purpose of this thesis is to (1) assess how well the Naval Postgraduate School Financial Management curriculum covers the body of knowledge requisite to pass the CDFM examination; (2) recommend options to improve coverage; and (3) develop a student reference guide to aid students in preparing for the exam. The core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific topics that comprise the CDFM body of knowledge were identified through an extensive literature review. Key NPS faculty members were surveyed to assess the level of coverage the Financial Management curriculum provided. The results of the assessment show that the Financial Management curriculum covers approximately 80% of the knowledge requirements in varying degrees, but doesn't provide sufficient coverage of enough of them to fully prepare graduating students to pass Several options are proposed to improve the level of coverage the CDFM exam. including addition of an elective course and providing resources for self-study.

vi

TABLE OF CONTENT

I.	INTI	ROD	DUCTION	1
	A.	BA	ACKGROUND	1
		1.	Financial Management In The Federal Government	1
		2.	Certified Defense Financial Manager Program	3
	B.	PU	RPOSE	4
	C.	SC	OPE AND METHODOLOGY	5
	D.	OR	GANIZATION OF THESIS	5
II.	CDF	FM I	KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS	7
	A.	IN	IRODUCTION	7
	B.	SO	URCES OF DATA	7
		1.	Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program Student Guide	:.7
		2.	ASMC On-line Resources	8
	C.	ME	ETHODOLOGY	9
		1.	Determining Core Competencies	9
		2.	Determining Knowledge Elements	9
		3.	Developing a Comprehensive List of Specific Topics	11
	D.	PR	ESENTATION OF DATA	12
		1.	Core Competencies	12
		2.	Knowledge Elements	13
		3.	Specific Topics	14
	E.	SU	MMARY	15
III.	NPS	S FII	NANCIAL MANAGEMENT CURRICULUM	17
	Α.	INT	TRODUCTION	17
	B.	SO	URCES OF DATA	17
	C.	ME	THODOLOGY AND PRESENTATION OF DATA	.18
		1.	Core Competencies	.18
		2.	Knowledge Elements	.19

	3.	Classes Fulfilling Core Competencies and Knowledge Elements	19
D.	SU	IMMARY	22
IV. AS	SSES	SMENT OF THE NPS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CURRICULUM	25
A.	IN	TRODUCTION	25
B.	M	ETHODOLOGY	25
	1.	Faculty Survey	25
	2.	Data Analysis	28
C.	RE	SULTS OF DATA ANALYSIS	32
	1.	Summary Findings	33
	2.	Detailed Findings	36
D.	SU	MMARY	48
V. CO	NCL	USIONS, OPTIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	51
A.	INT	TRODUCTION	51
B.	со	NCLUSIONS	51
	1.	Coverage of CDFM Knowledge Requirements	51
	2.	Course Contribution by Category	52
	3.	Modifying the Existing Curriculum	52
C.	OP	FIONS	53
	1.	Accommodate Student Self-Study	53
	2.	Provide Instruction	55
D.	REC	COMMENDATIONS	57
APPEN	DIX	A. CDFM REFERENCES	59
APPEN	DIX	B. CDFM KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS	67
APPEN	DIX	C. NPS COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	81
APPEN	DIX	D. FACULTY SURVEY RESULTS	87
APPEN	DIX	E. STUDENT GUIDE	111
LIST OI	FRE	FERENCES	141
INITIAI	DIS	STRIBUTION LIST	151

I. INTRODUCTION

A. BACKGROUND

1. Financial Management In The Federal Government

To ensure that the taxpayers' money is managed efficiently and effectively, and to promote greater accountability in managing the government's finances, Congress has enacted several significant pieces of legislation pertaining to financial management in the federal government. In 1990, passage of the Chief Financial Officers (CFO) Act required the establishment of a chief financial officer in each of the 24 largest government agencies and tasked them with: 1) reorganizing their financial management staffs to work toward reforming accounting and reporting and 2) overseeing financial management and financial information systems in the federal government. The Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) of 1993 required agencies to submit strategic plans, annual performance plans, and annual performance reports, in effect, changing the way budgets were to be justified and managed and focusing the budget process on planning. Further measures were imposed with the passage of the Government Management Reform Act of 1994 which required the 24 largest agencies to prepare annual financial statements and passage of the Federal Financial Management Improvement Act (FFMIA) of 1996 that required each agency to incorporate accounting standards and reporting objectives established for the federal government so that the full costs of the government's programs and activities could be consistently and accurately recorded and reported. [Ref. 1]

In the ten years that have passed since the passage of the CFO Act, many positive reforms in government financial management have been made. These include: 1) consolidation of hundreds of finance and accounting systems across the government, 2) establishment of a set of official government-wide accounting standards, 3) improvement in the accuracy and timeliness of financial reporting, and 4) modernization of business operations. However, despite the many positive reforms made to date, there are still significant problems that have yet to be resolved. The 1999 Financial Report of the United States Government [Ref. 2] conducted by the General Accounting Office (GAO) states:

1

In summary, certain significant financial systems weaknesses, problems with fundamental record keeping and financial reporting, incomplete documentation, and weak internal control, including computer controls, continue to prevent the government from accurately reporting a significant portion of its assets, liabilities and costs.

Major problems cited in the GAO report include the inability to: 1) properly account for and report material amounts of property, equipment, materials, and supplies, 2) estimate and report amounts of environmental and disposal liabilities, 3) ensure that disbursements are properly recorded, and 4) properly prepare financial statements. The report also noted that only 13 of the 24 major agencies have received unqualified opinions on their 1999 financial statements. Additionally, for fiscal year 1999, the financial management systems of 19 of the 24 government agencies were found not to be in substantial compliance with the requirements of the FFMIA. [Ref. 2]

As the largest single department within the federal government, the DoD employs approximately 32,000 financial management personnel, and is not immune to the deficiencies noted by the GAO. In fact the GAO has issued several reports pointing out that DoD has not established policies or implemented many of the accounting requirements that are now in effect as a result of the above mentioned legislation. One reason they cite for DoD's failure to implement these requirements is a lack of experience or competencies in DoD's financial management workforce. This issue is highlighted in a GAO report to the Secretary of Defense in June of 1998. [Ref. 3] This report states:

Training is key to bringing DoD financial managers up-to-date and keeping them current on enhanced accounting standards and legislative requirements. Technical accounting and financial training can thereby improve the performance of financial management personnel so they can more effectively lead the department's efforts to pass the test of a financial statement audit and achieve one of the key objectives of the CFO act.

This report is the culmination of a GAO survey that was conducted from June 1996 through March 1998 for the purpose of determining the backgrounds and training of key financial managers in the DoD, selected large state governments and private sector organizations. The report found that many state government and private sector organizations place a strong emphasis on training as a means for upgrading their financial management workforce's knowledge of current financial management, accounting, and reporting requirements, and that key financial managers in the surveyed governments and organizations received annual training in technical accounting subjects. Additionally, some organizations had established training requirements for their financial personnel and had even designed their training programs to help employees satisfy professional certification training requirements. In contrast, the report noted that over half of the 1,409 DoD financial managers that were surveyed had received no financial or accounting related training during 1995 and 1996. The report also criticized the DoD for not having established a department wide focus with accountability to ensure that efforts to improve DoD's financial managers' training were coordinated with the Secretary of Defense's training reform initiative. [Ref. 3]

2. Certified Defense Financial Manager Program

Recognizing the need to broaden and improve the capabilities of the financial management workforce within DoD, the American Society of Military Comptrollers (ASMC), a non-profit and academically recognized professional society, with support from the senior financial management leadership of the DoD, has developed a DoD-unique certification program for financial management personnel, the Certified Defense Financial Manager (CDFM) Program. The field of financial management in the DoD covers a variety of disciplines requiring competency in many diverse areas. The CDFM program was developed to provide a professionally recognized certification tailored to those unique competencies whereas in the past, financial management professionals were forced to choose among professional certifications intended primarily for the private sector. To be eligible to become a CDFM, candidates must have the following qualifications:

- A high school diploma or equivalent.
- Completed three years of defense related financial management experience or two years of defense related financial management related experience if the candidate holds an Associate, Baccalaureate, or higher degree.
- Successfully complete the CDFM examination.

The CDFM is an examination-based certification that was developed by the ASMC in partnership with the DoD and the Chauncey Group of Princeton Educational Testing Services. The certification was developed and is managed by a certification commission. This commission had the responsibility of defining the requisite body of knowledge one must know to become a CDFM and established the standards of performance for each competency within that body of knowledge. The CDFM examination is a computer based, multiple-choice examination designed to test one's level of knowledge of the competencies that comprise that body of knowledge. The CDFM exam is divided into three modules that together comprise the requisite body of knowledge. Theses modules are Resource Management Environment, Budget and Cost Analysis, and Accounting and Finance. Each module contains 80 to 85 questions covering the different competencies that fall into the realm of each of module. The exam modules may be taken one at a time, or all in one sitting. The ASMC recommends that to be fully prepared, the exam modules be taken one at a time.

Stressing the importance of achieving professional certification, ASMC provides an internet-based study program on its web site, which is structured to help prepare one for the **CDFM** exam. This website can be accessed at [http://www.asmconline.org/cdfm/welcome.html]. ASMC has also contracted with the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Graduate School to develop the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Course. The purpose of this course is to broaden and improve the overall capabilities of the financial management workforce. [Ref. 4] The course is currently centrally funded by DoD and is available at no cost to DoD personnel in the United States and certain overseas locations.

B. PURPOSE

The purpose of this thesis is to first, identify the body of knowledge, to include: the core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific topics that the ASMC has determined a person should know in order to pass the CDFM examination, and second, to assess how well the Financial Management Curriculum at the Naval Postgraduate School covers them. The ultimate goal of the thesis is to identify those knowledge requirements one needs to know to pass the CDFM examination that are not currently being taught in the Financial Management curriculum for the purpose of: 1) developing options that NPS may consider implementing to better prepare Financial Management students for taking the exam, and 2) developing a student resource guide to aid NPS students in preparing for the exam.

C. SCOPE AND METHODOLOGY

This thesis includes a review of ASMC on-line resources and the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program student guide for the purpose of determining the body of knowledge to include; the core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific subjects that one could expect to be covered on the CDFM exam. This includes a review of reference materials identified in the student guide on the ASMC website. Once a comprehensive list of subjects on the CDFM exam was developed, an assessment of the NPS Financial Management curriculum was conducted to determine what subjects on the CDFM exam are not covered in the Financial Management curriculum. This assessment included a survey of faculty members responsible for the curriculum content of the Financial Management courses.

D. ORGANIZATION OF THESIS

In Chapter II, the core competencies, knowledge elements and specific topics that comprise the body of knowledge that ASMC has determined one should to know to become a CDFM are identified. This chapter discusses the sources of data and methodology use to develop the comprehensive list of CDFM knowledge requirements. In Chapter III, the NPS Financial Management Graduate Degree requirements and organization of the Financial Management curriculum are discussed. The core competencies and knowledge elements satisfying the degree requirements are identified, and the required and elective classes that provide the foundation of knowledge to satisfy the knowledge elements and core competencies are also identified. In Chapter IV, the results of a faculty survey assessing the FM curriculum's coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements are presented. In Chapter V, conclusions are drawn from the data presented in Chapter IV and options to better prepare FM students for taking the CDFM exam are presented. THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

II. CDFM KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS

A. INTRODUCTION

As stated in the previous chapter, the ultimate goal of this thesis is to identify the body of knowledge to include, the core competencies, knowledge elements and specific topics one needs to know to pass the CDFM exam and identify which of those topics are not currently taught in the Financial Management curriculum. This chapter outlines the sources of data and methodology used to identify the core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific subjects that are covered on the CDFM examination. The results of the research are also presented.

B. SOURCES OF DATA

Two primary sources of information were researched to determine the knowledge requirements covered on the CDFM examination; 1) the Enhanced Defense Financial Manager Training Program Student Guide [Ref.4], and 2) the American Society of Military Comptrollers' website. [Ref.5] These primary sources also identified a comprehensive list of specific references and sources such as textbooks; government and military manuals, regulations, instructions, and other various sources one could use for additional study in preparation for taking the CDFM exam. These references were used as secondary sources of data and a comprehensive list of these references is included as Appendix A. The two primary sources of data are discussed in more detail below.

1. Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program Student Guide

The Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program is a five-day, intensive financial management review course that was developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Graduate School under contract by the ASMC. The course, which is licensed and copyrighted by the ASMC, is offered to DoD personnel at various locations in the U.S. and overseas throughout the year. One of the stated course goals is to provide instruction in the competencies covered in the CDFM examination. The structure and content of the course is designed to prepare someone to take each of the three CDFM exam modules. The course is divided into three modules, Resource Management Environment, Budget and Cost Analysis, and Accounting and Finance. Within each of these modules, core competencies are identified, and specific learning objectives for each of the core competencies are listed. The student guide provided for the course contains extensive and specific information on the subject matter required to satisfy the learning objectives. As a result, the student guide is an excellent source of information to determine the knowledge requirements for the CDFM. However, it should be noted that the ASMC cautions that the course does not fully prepare one for the CDFM exam and that additional study of the topics covered in the course is recommended prior to taking any of the three exams. To facilitate this additional study, the student guide also contains specific references for books, manuals, regulations, instructions, and web sites where additional information can be obtained on the material covered in the course.

2. ASMC On-line Resources

The ASMC maintains a web site dedicated to providing information and resources about the Certified Defense Financial Management Program. The information provided on the web site includes information on exam content, exam registration and scheduling, and testing policies and procedures. The web site also provides training information and resources including a downloadable CDFM Reference Guide, information on the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Course, links to the various DoD service schools providing financial management education and training, and an Internet Self -Study web page that allows someone to link to the various on-line references that are listed in the CDFM Reference Guide. The CDFM Reference Guide provides detailed information about the structure and content of the CDFM exam, and like the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Course, the reference guide is organized into three modules that mirror the three CDFM exam modules. Like the student guide discussed above, the CDFM Reference Guide also identifies the core competencies for each of the three modules. However, instead of listing learning objectives for each of the core competencies as in the student guide, the reference guide and other online materials describing the exam content list knowledge elements for each of the core competencies. While these knowledge elements are similar to the learning objectives listed in the student guide, there is not a one to one correspondence between them.

The reference guide also provides a list of references for each of the core competencies. The reference guide states that these references were used to develop the questions on the CDFM exam. With few exceptions, the references included in the reference guide are the same as those listed in the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program Student Guide. However, there are a few references that are unique to the reference guide and the student guide.

C. METHODOLOGY

Three levels of analysis were used to determine the body of knowledge defined by the DFMC certification committee. The first level of analysis entailed determining the core competencies that, together, encompass the body of knowledge. The second level of analysis entailed determining the various knowledge elements that define the core competencies. The third level of analysis entailed identifying the specific subjects one is required to know within each knowledge element. This section describes the methodology used in each level of analysis. A description of the body of knowledge will follow in Section D.

1. Determining Core Competencies

Core competencies are, by definition, broad in scope and, in the context of this thesis, represent the basic and essential competencies that form the basis of a domain or body of knowledge. ASMC has identified core competencies they feel a financial manager should have knowledge in to be an effective financial manager in the DoD environment. Identifying these core competencies was accomplished by conducting a literature review of the two primary sources of data. The core competencies are clearly and unambiguously identified in both primary data sources. The core competencies were also given a weighting factor, indicated as a percentage of questions one could expect on the CDFM exam about each core competency. The weighting was also clearly identified in both primary sources of data.

2. Determining Knowledge Elements

Knowledge elements, as used in the context of this thesis, are more specific areas of knowledge than are core competencies, and when taken together comprise the body of knowledge that a core competency represents. Simply put, knowledge elements are a subset of the core competencies. Determining the knowledge elements was accomplished by conducting a literature review of the two primary sources of data, and synthesizing a complete list of knowledge elements from the data gathered. A detailed description of that process follows.

ASMC's definitions of the knowledge elements in the primary sources of data are somewhat ambiguous. The student guide for the Enhanced Defense Financial Manager course lists objectives for each of the core competencies, but doesn't specifically call them knowledge elements. For purposes of this research, the learning objectives in the student guide were treated as knowledge elements. The CDFM Reference Guide available on the ASMC website describes knowledge subject areas for each core competency in a narrative format, while other website literature that describes the CDFM examination contains a list of four or five very short and concise knowledge elements for each core competency. Each of these sources provides valuable insight into what knowledge elements comprise the core competencies, but none of them are identical in either wording or content. The terminology used in describing the knowledge elements varies somewhat between the sources and some elements included in one source are not mentioned in another source. In order to obtain the most comprehensive list of knowledge elements, the following methodology was used.

First, the knowledge subject areas that were described in a narrative format in the ASMC Reference Guide were synopsized into clear, concise statements for each of the core competencies. Second, the list of short, concise knowledge elements that were listed in other literature on the ASMC website were juxtaposed against the synopsized statements and them combined into a single list of knowledge elements. In cases where the wording of a knowledge element between the two lists was similar but not exact, personal judgment was used to determine the best wording to combine them into one particular knowledge element. In cases where a knowledge element appeared on only one of the two lists, that element was included in the comprehensive list. In cases where knowledge elements seemed too specific, judgment was again used to combine or include them into a more general knowledge element. What resulted from this process was a single list of knowledge elements derived from the ASMC on-line materials. Next, this list was then juxtaposed against the list of learning objectives found in the student guide and the same process was followed to generate a comprehensive list of knowledge elements. The resulting list of knowledge elements is an all-inclusive list derived from the two primary sources of data.

3. Developing a Comprehensive List of Specific Topics

The term specific subject, as used in the context of this thesis, means an individual topic that falls within the realm of one of the knowledge elements that were identified in the second level of analysis. The specific subjects are a subset of the knowledge elements. Developing a comprehensive list of specific subjects was accomplished by conducting a literature review of the primary and secondary sources of data previously identified, and then synthesizing the data gathered from those sources into one comprehensive list. The methodology is described in more detail below.

The first step involved conducting a detailed review of the Enhanced Defense Financial Manager Student Guide for the purpose of identifying the specific topics that were covered in the course. This review resulted in an extensive list of topics and detailed information related to the knowledge elements for each core competency. The level of detail of the topics on the list was influenced by the structure of the material in the student guide and the weighting given to each of the core competencies.

The second step in the process involved a detailed review of all of the secondary sources of data listed in Appendix A for the purpose of identifying the subject matter contained in each reference that was relevant to the knowledge elements that were developed from the ASMC on-line resources. Considerable judgment was used in this process for two reasons. First, many of the references were very broad in scope and contained information that was unrelated to the knowledge elements. In these cases only the subject matter that was considered relevant to the knowledge elements in a given core competency was included. Second, the level of detail of the subject matter in many of the references was much greater than one would need to know for the CDFM exam. In these cases an appropriate level of detail was determined based upon the weighting given to the related core competency and the desire to mirror the level of detail of the list of topics developed from the student guide.

The last step in this process was to juxtapose both lists of specific topics against each other and combine them into one comprehensive list of specific topics by eliminating duplicated topics and including topics that were unique to each list.

D. PRESENTATION OF DATA

1. Core Competencies

The literature review of the primary sources of data revealed that the ASMC has identified twelve separate core competencies that financial managers in the defense field should be knowledgeable in. These core competencies, which are listed in Table 2.1, represent the basic and essential competencies that ASMC feels a financial manager must know to be effective in the DoD environment. These competencies were clearly identified in both the ASMC on-line materials and Enhanced Defense Financial Manager course and they form the foundation for the body of knowledge that is required to become a CDFM and is tested on the CDFM examination. The weighting that ASMC has given to each of the core competencies is also indicated in Table 2.1. The weighting is the percentage of questions about that core competency on each module. Also, as noted in Table 2.1, the fiscal law competency is included in all three exam modules but is only considered to be one core competency. It is considered to be an overarching competency that is considered important in all three modules and as such is included in each module. The total weighting of the fiscal law competency for all three modules is 35 percent, which makes it the most heavily weighted competency as a percentage of all three modules combined.

CDFM Modules	Core Competencies	Weight
I. Resource Management Environment	1. Government Resource Management Environment	15%
	2. Defense Resource Management Environment.	35%
	3. Personnel Management	15%
	Government Resource Management Environment Government Resource Management Environment. Defense Resource Management Environment. Management Management Management and Internal Controls Fiscal Law* Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Cost and Economic Analysis Business Management Process Improvement Fiscal Law O. Accounting I. Finance Z.Auditing	10%
	5. Management and Internal Controls	10%
	6. Fiscal Law*	15%
I. Budgeting and Cost Analysis	7. Planning, Programming, and Budgeting	60%
	8. Cost and Economic Analysis	20%
	9. Business Management Process Improvement	10%
	*Fiscal Law	10%
II. Accounting and Finance	10. Accounting	35%
	11. Finance	35%
	12.Auditing	15%
	*Fiscal Law	15%

Table 2.1.	CDFM	Core	Competencies
-------------------	------	------	--------------

2. Knowledge Elements

The literature review of the two primary sources of data resulted in the identification of fifty-two knowledge elements. This list of knowledge elements, which is reproduced in Table 2.2, represents a comprehensive list of knowledge elements one needs to have knowledge in to satisfy the core competencies previously identified. As noted in Table 1.1, the Fiscal Law core competency is included in all three modules, but is considered to be only one core competency. One can see from Table 2.2, there are three knowledge elements listed under the fiscal law competency in Module II, two knowledge elements listed in Module III, but no knowledge elements listed under the fiscal law competency in this manner to maintain the basic structure of the subject matter as it was presented in the student guide, as this is considered to be the best example of the content presented in the exam. The ASMC on-line materials do not indicate which knowledge elements they list for the fiscal law competency apply to which module of the exam.

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements
Me	odule 1 - Resource Management Environment
Government Resource	1. The federal legislative process and its genesis
Management Environment	2. The authority, responsibility, relationships, and role of the three branches of the federal government
	3. The role of the President, the Congress, DoD, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB),
	and other federal agencies in the federal budget process
	4. The major components of the federal budget including sources of revenues
Defense Resource Management Environment	1. The role and organizational structure of the DoD and its impact on the federal budget, and the roles and responsibilities of the senior members in the DoD.
	 The Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (PPBS), and the relationships and responsibilities of DoD organizations pertaining to resource management and the national defense strategic planning process.
	 Congressional committees and appropriations that are most important to the Defense budget legislative process.
	4. Ethical standards related to government service including the rules particular to the DoD
	5. Basic information technology tools and applications
Personnel Management	1. Personnel management principles and practices including problem recognition and problem solving.
	2. Statutory Merit Principles and Prohibited Practices
	3. Processes for hiring, performance appraisal, training, EEO complaints, resolving poor performance, and conflict resolution
	4. Generally accepted organization principles and practices including organizations as systems
Manpower Management	 Relate DoD manpower financial budgets to manpower structure including the calculation of manpower requirements using the formula for FTE.
	2. Relevant laws, regulations, and policies, and terminology as they relate to manpower requirements.
	3. Determination of peacetime and mobilization manpower requirements.
	 Programs affecting manpower levels including the Commercial Activities Program, Defense Reform initiative and high-grade limitations.

Table 2.2.	CDFM	Knowledge	Elements
-------------------	-------------	-----------	----------

Table 2.2. Continued

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements
Management and Internal Controls	1. Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act of 1982 and OMB Circular A-123
	2. Internal control standards techniques, and documentation required in the DoD's Management
Eiseel Len:	Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations. See Fiscal Law in Modules II and III
Fiscal Law	MODULE II - BUDGET AND COST ANALYSIS
Planning, Programming, and	1. DoD Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (process, terminology, and products) and
Budgeting	the role of the key offices in the PPBS process.
	2. The DoD budget process including funds management and flow of funds.
	3. Purpose and duration of DoD appropriations and the relationships among and use of
	appropriations and funds.
	4. Reimbursable and support agreements.
	5. Relevant OMB circulars and implementing DoD guidance.
Cost and Economic Analysis	1. Fundamental principles of cost and economic analysis and DoD cost guidance and principles.
	2. Fundamentals of benefit analysis.
	3. Cost and economic analysis techniques including statistical methods, activity-based costing, ar
	current installation costing.
	4. System acquisition and life cycle management policies and procedures.
Business Management Process	1. Business Process Reengineering and management of the improvement process.
Improvement	2. Goals and requirements of the Government Performance Results Act of 1994
1	3. Relevant circulars, directives, and regulations related to performance of commercial activities
	including outsourcing and privatization.
	4. Miscellaneous funds
Fiscal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations
	2. Constitutional and federal agency authorities for expending funds including authorization and
	appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions
	3. Transfers and Reprogramming of Funds
	MODULE III - ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE
Accounting	1. Summarize Laws and regulations impacting DoD accounting and finance practices.
Ū.	2. Federal Accounting Standards and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
	3. Basic federal financial statements including U.S. Consolidated Financial Statements.
	4. Role of key governmental organizations impacting DoD accounting.
	5. Types and use of Government Funds and DoD Fund Categories.
	6. Federal Accounting Structure
Finance	1. Focus of DoD Finance including laws and regulations applicable to payment authorization,
	computation and certification.
	2. Disbursing functions and operations.
	3. Aspects of safeguarding of assets including Internal controls, debt management, and currency
	control in disbursing office operations.
	4. Certifying policies
1	5. Payments for Contractors
ł	6. Payments for travel entitlements
	1. The Purpose of Auditing and Government Audit Standards.
	2. DoD Audit Functions and Standards and internal audit groups within the DoD.
L	3. Types of Government audits, the audit process, and requirements particular to DoD.
	 Anti-deficiency act as applied to appropriations including actions that could result in violations and penalties applicable under law.

3. Specific Topics

A literature review of the primary and secondary sources of data was conducted as described in the previous section and the resulting data were used to develop the detailed

list of specific topics for each knowledge element. Appendix B is a comprehensive list of specific topics that ASMC has determined one needs to know to be an effective financial manager in the DoD environment and to pass the CDFM examination. The level of detail of the list of topics was influenced by several factors. The primary factor was the level of detail of the information found in the student guide. In that the student guide was developed specifically to provide instruction on the competencies covered on the CDFM examination, it stands to reason that the level of detail of the material in the student guide accurately represents the level of detail one needs to know about the subject matter to pass the examination. Consequently, the level of detail of the specific topics on the comprehensive list closely resembles that of the student guide. Another factor influencing the level of detail of the topics was the weighting that was applied to each core competency. Those core competencies that were heavily weighted, like Planning, Programming, and Budgeting, had more detailed topics for each of the respective knowledge elements than did a core competency like Management and Internal Controls which wasn't weighted as heavily. Appendix B also indicates specific references that one can use to find additional and supporting information on a particular subject. The numbers in the reference column in Appendix B correspond to the specific reference number of each publication listed in Appendix A.

E. SUMMARY

This chapter identifies the body of knowledge that ASMC has determined one should know to become a Certified Defense Financial Manager and that is encompassed on the CDFM certification exam. Appendix B is a comprehensive list of the core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific topics that comprise that body of knowledge. This information will be used as the baseline in Chapter IV in assessing how well the NPS Financial Management curriculum covers this body of knowledge. In that chapter, the NPS faculty members responsible for the course content of each Financial Management course assess to what degree each FM course covers the individual topics, knowledge elements, and core competencies identified in Appendix B.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

III. NPS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CURRICULUM

A. INTRODUCTION

The Financial Management Program at NPS falls into one of five degree programs under the cognizance of the Graduate School of Business and Public Policy. The Financial Management Program is one of a group of eight different curricula that make up the largest of these five degree programs. Graduates of each of the eight curricula within this program are awarded the degree Masters of Science (MS) in Management. The requirements for this degree include:

- Completion or validation of a minimum requisite number of courses in Management Fundamentals (called General Management for the purposes of this thesis).
- Completion of a minimum requisite number of graduate level Management Core courses.
- Completion of an approved sequence of graduate level courses in a student's area of concentration (Financial Management for purpose of this thesis).
- Completion of an acceptable thesis.

The purpose of this chapter is to identify the core competencies and knowledge elements that are taught in the Financial Management Program at the Naval Postgraduate School and to identify the courses provided to the students of the Financial Management Program to satisfy those knowledge elements and core competencies. These data were used in developing a faculty survey that was conducted to assess the extent that the financial management curriculum covers the CDFM knowledge requirements. The data collected and presented in this section were also used in developing the potential options that NPS may wish to consider to better prepare financial management graduates for the CDFM examination.

B. SOURCES OF DATA

The sources of data used to identify the financial management core competencies, knowledge elements, and courses offered to satisfy them were the 2000 NPS General

Catalog [Ref. 6] and the NPS website [Ref. 7]. In addition to these resources, personal experience and discussion with NPS faculty were also used in determining which classes fulfilled the knowledge elements and core competencies.

C. METHODOLOGY AND PRESENTATION OF DATA

This section will discuss the methodology used to determine the core competencies and knowledge elements of the financial management curriculum, and the classes that are provided to satisfy them. The results of the research are also presented in each subsection.

1. Core Competencies

A literature review of the NPS catalog and website was conducted to identify the core competency requirements for the financial management curriculum. This research revealed that curricular programs at NPS are developed based on Educational Skill Requirements (ESRs) that are determined by curriculum sponsors and subject matter experts for each particular program. (For the purpose of this thesis, ESRs are considered the equivalent of core competencies and will be referred to as core competencies from this point on to facilitate comparison with the core competencies identified for the CDFM program in Chapter I). The curriculum sponsor and subject matter expert for the Financial Management Program is the Director of the Fiscal Management Division (N82) of the Chief of Naval Operations organization. The core competencies for the Financial Management Program, as defined by N82, articulate the fundamental concepts required in the financial management curriculum. The following ten core competencies have been identified for the financial management curriculum: [Ref. 6]

- Management Fundamentals .
- Federal and Defense Budgeting
- Funds Management
- Internal Control and Auditing
- Acquisition and Management
- Economy, Efficiency, and Effectiveness

- Cost Management and Analysis
- Strategic Planning and Control
- Strategy and Policy
- Innovation and Creativity

2. Knowledge Elements

A literature review of the NPS catalog and website was conducted to identify the knowledge elements for each core competency. While these sources did not identify a specific list of knowledge elements for each core competencies, they did provide a narrative description of the skills and knowledge required of graduates to fulfill the core competencies. To facilitate the comparison of this information with the list of CDFM Program knowledge elements developed in Chapter I, judgment was used to derive from the narrative descriptions a more concise list of knowledge elements that would be commensurate in detail and scope to the CDFM program knowledge elements. This process resulted in the identification of 24 separate knowledge elements that fulfill the NPS Financial Management core competencies. These knowledge elements are presented with their respective core competencies in Table 3.1.

3. Classes Fulfilling Core Competencies and Knowledge Elements

A literature review of the NPS catalog and website and personal experience as a graduate student in the financial management program at NPS were used to develop the list of courses that satisfy the knowledge elements and core competencies of the financial management curriculum.

As stated previously, the requirements for the degree Masters of Science in Management for the financial management curriculum include completion or validation of a requisite number of courses in General Management and an approved sequence of courses in a student's area of concentration, which for the purposes of this thesis is Financial Management. The regimen of courses required to satisfy these requirements in the Financial Management Program is strictly structured with modest opportunity for students to take courses outside of these two general categories. The program course

1. Management Fundamentals	1. The use of quantitative, accounting, economics, information technology, and
	other state of the art management techniques and concepts applicable in military
	management problems.
	2. Basic management theory and practices.
	3. Concepts of leadership, communication, organization design, staffing, quality
	and planning in large private and public sector organizations and military units.
2. Federal and Defense Budgeting	1. The roles of the executive and legislative branches of government in setting
	federal fiscal policy, allocating resources to national defense, budget formulation negotiations, and execution strategies.
	2. All aspects of Federal, Defense, and Navy budget cycles including the
	Planning, Programming, and Budgeting Systems (PPBS).
3. Fund Management	1. Management of appropriated revolving and non-appropriated funds in
	compliance with Department of the Navy and federal regulations.
	2. Guidelines of the Defense Finance and Accounting Systems and the Federal
	Accounting Standards Advisory Board.
	3. Analysis of financial reports for budget execution and financial performance.
	4. Reallocation or reprogramming of funds.
4. Internal Control and Auditing	1. Audit standards of the General Accounting Office, Defense and Navy audit
	organizations, and professional standards of the American Institute of Certified
	Public Accountants.
	2. Audit procedures and techniques that enforce sound internal accounting and
	administrative controls, safeguard defense assets, review the efficiency and
	effectiveness of program execution, and assure the completeness and integrity o
	financial reports.
	3. Navy's Management Control Program.
5. Acquisition Management	1. Purpose and concepts of the Defense systems acquisition process including
	project management methods used within the process.
6. Economy, Efficiency, and	1. Cost/benefit analysis, systems analysis, and cost estimation and analysis
Effectiveness	techniques used in the DoD for solving complex and unstructured management problems.
	2. Principles and practices of Total Quality Management (TQM) including Navy
	and Defense applications.
7. Cost Management and Analysis	1. Cost management policies, practices, and systems encountered in DoD and
	private sector organizations.
	2. DoD unit costing guidelines.
	3. Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) cost accounting standards for majo
	suppliers of goods and services to the federal government.
. Strategic Planning and Control	1. Strategic planning and management control concepts for setting goals and
	objectives; designing programs to achieve objectives; resource management;
	measuring, evaluating and rewarding performance; and reporting results.
	2. Use of management systems including policies, procedures, organizational
	structures, and information systems, to ensure optimal use of human, physical
	and financial resources.
. Strategy and Policy	1. American and world history and joint and maritime planning.
	2. The organizational structure of the U.S. Defense establishment and the
	strategic planning process.
	3. The role of the Commanders of the Unified and Specified Commands in the
	strategic planning.
0. Innovation and Creativity	1. Independent research process including, specifying research questions,
	formulating a research program, conducting research, and presenting results in
	writing and orally.

 Table 3.1 NPS Core Competencies and Knowledge Elements

structure does provide students an opportunity to select two elective classes during their last two quarters from a limited list of elective courses that are considered to fall into the realm of Financial Management. Also, a validation process allows students with adequate previous undergraduate or graduate experience in a particular course to opt out of taking one or more General Management courses. Validating courses can free up space in a student's course schedule to take additional classes.

Review of the NPS catalog and web site resulted in the identification of twentytwo required courses and six elective courses currently being offered to satisfy the requirements of the Financial Management Program. Personal experience also reveals that other courses offered by the Graduate School of Business and Public Policy may be approved as optional courses by the department on a case-by-case basis. A complete list of required and optional courses identified in the NPS catalog and on the NPS website are presented in Table 3.2. This list also includes other courses that are offered by the Graduate School of Business and Public Policy that have been previously approved or have the potential of being approved as optional courses. The information in Table 3.2 is presented in a matrix format to show each of the FM core competencies that are covered by each of the courses. This information is based upon review of the course descriptions in the NPS catalog and on the NPS website, input from the Financial Management Curriculum Academic Associate, and upon personal experience. The course description, as presented in the NPS catalog, for each of the courses listed in Table 3.2 is included as Appendix C. It should be noted that the list of courses in Table 3.2 does not include a course that is currently being developed and beta tested in the FM curriculum. This particular course mirrors the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program course described in Chapter I and is being offered as a test course in the winter quarter this year to a group of 11 students who have expressed an interest in taking the course. This course is not included in this thesis because it is not an established course in the FM curriculum and its future has not yet been determined.

	Financial Management Course	Financial Management Core Competencies												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
	General Management													
MA 2300	Mathematics for Managers													
MN 0123	Computer Skills Development													
IS 2010	Introduction to Information Technology							1						
IS 3185	Management of Information Technology								1.465	Š				
OS 3006	Operations Research for Management						1000	6						
OS 3101	Statistical Analysis for Management													
MN 3001	Economics for Defense Managers	1223												
MN 3105	Organization and Management													
MN 3140	Microeconomic Theory			Section 2										
MN 3333	Managerial Communications Skills in the DoD													
MN 4105	Strategic Management			T	T				225	A				
NW 3230	Strategy and Policy	1												
	Financial Management				1	1								
MN 2150	Financial Accounting						1		1	1				
MN 3154	Financial Management in the Armed Forces				1936									
MN 3161	Management Accounting			199803			39862		1.198					
MN 3172	Public Policy and Budgeting		23S)	22/16										
MN 3331	Principles of Systems Acquisition and Program Mgt.								1					
MN 4151	Internal Control and Auditing			1000	2552				T					
MN 4153	Seminar in Financial Management		X. (3.20										
MN 4161	Management Control Systems			2.00			20.c%							
MN 4162	Strategic Cost Management													
MN 4163	Decision, Cost, and Policy Analysis						-5333							
MN 0810	Thesis Research for Systems Management Students													
	Optional Courses													
MN4152	Corporate Financial Mgt.													
MN4159	Financial Reporting and Analysis													
MN4302	Defense Resource Policy and Mgt.													
MN4305	Defense Technology Policy													
MN 3155	Financial Management for Acquisition Managers		169 M.											
DA4702	Cost Estimation					38 (C)								
	Financial Manag													
	1. Management Fundamentals			, Effic			ivenes	5						
	2. Federal And Defense Budgeting 7. Cost Management Analysis													
	Funds Management			and Po										
	Internal Control and Auditing	9. Joi					ning							
	Acquisition Management	10. Im	novati	ons an	d Crea	tivity								

Table 3.2 Financial Management Course Matrix

D. SUMMARY

Following a brief discussion of the degree programs offered by the Graduate School of Business and Public Policy at NPS and the general requirements for obtaining a Masters of Science (MS) in Management Degree from NPS, this chapter focuses on the specific requirements of the Financial Management (FM) program. The FM program core competencies and knowledge elements that satisfy the MS degree requirements are identified, and the required and elective courses available to FM students to meet the knowledge elements and core competencies are also identified. This data was used in developing the strategy for conducting the faculty survey to assess how well the FM curriculum covers the CDFM knowledge requirements.

·

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IV. ASSESSMENT OF THE NPS FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CURRICULUM

A. INTRODUCTION

This chapter describes the methodology used in developing and conducting the faculty survey that was used to assess how well the Financial Management (FM) curriculum covers the Certified Defense Financial Management (CDFM) knowledge requirements and the methodology used to analyze the results of the survey. A summary and detailed analysis of the results of the faculty survey are also presented.

B. METHODOLOGY

1. Faculty Survey

The purpose of the faculty survey was to obtain input from the NPS faculty members intimately familiar with or responsible for the content of the required and elective FM curriculum courses as to what degree those courses covered the CDFM knowledge requirements identified in Chapter II. To accomplish this, the survey was developed using the comprehensive list of CDFM knowledge requirements listed in Appendix B, and a rating scale was developed to quantify the level of coverage each FM course had over each specific topic, knowledge element, and core competency listed in Appendix B. The rating scale used in the survey was:

- 0 No Coverage (Not a curriculum topic. Never discussed.)
- 1 Little Coverage (Minor curriculum topic discusses briefly.)
- 2 Some Coverage (Minor curriculum topic discussed at some length.)
- 3 Significant Coverage (Minor to major curriculum topic discussed at length.)
- 4 Thorough Coverage (Major curriculum topic discussed in detail.)

The rating scale descriptions, while subjective in nature, were selected because they were easy to differentiate and their level of detail facilitated the assessment and analysis of the survey results. Application of a mathematical formula for determining the level of coverage was considered inappropriate in this application. To streamline the survey process, a matrix showing the relationship between the FM courses and the CDFM core competencies was developed to identify which core competencies and related knowledge elements and specific topics would be surveyed for each course. A review of the course descriptions from the NPS course catalog and personal experience from having taken the courses were used to determine which courses covered any of the knowledge requirements for each of the CDFM core competencies. Figure 4.1 shows which FM courses covered any of the knowledge requirements for each of the CDFM core competencies.

	Financial Management Courses					CDFM Core Competencies												
	General Management	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	19	10	11	12					
MA 2300	Mathematics for Managers	\top	1			T	T			T			1					
MN 0123	Computer Skills Development			9			\top						1					
IS 2010	Introduction to Information Technology	+	41000			\top				+			1					
IS 3185	Management of Information Technology				\mathbf{T}			+	+	+	1		1					
OS 3006	Operations Research for Management	┢	+	C()		T		\top					+					
OS 3101	Statistical Analysis for Management		+	1				1		2			\top					
MN 3001	Economics for Defense Managers	6A			\top		1		T				1					
MN 3105	Organization and Management					1	1			1		1						
MN 3140	Microeconomic Theory	Γ			1					T			T					
MN 3333	Managerial Communications Skills in the DoD		\top	100					T									
MN 4105	Strategic Management							T	1									
NW 3230	Strategy and Policy				1			T					1					
	Financial Management																	
MN 2150	Financial Accounting							\square										
MN 3154	Financial Management in the Armed Forces				35	200	130				S S C		2.32					
MN 3161	Management Accounting											1						
MN 3172	Public Policy and Budgeting	22	180	1						1								
MN 3331	Principles of Systems Acquisition/Program Mgt.		33				1610		2.3		100							
MN 4151	Internal Control and Auditing		10.0	1.000							10.000							
MN 4153	Seminar in Financial Management						X6 .:			Carlo Carlo	\$X5		1					
MN 4161	Management Control Systems		T			8 86				1		1	<u> </u>					
MN 4162	Strategic Cost Management																	
MN 4163	Decision, Cost, and Policy Analysis								1206									
MN 0810	Thesis Research for Systems Mgt. Students			-								1						
	Optional Courses					-												
MN4152	Corporate Financial Mgt.																	
MN4159	Financial Reporting and Analysis					ga-							100 Q					
MN4302	Defense Resource Policy and Mgt.	tá?	16652						1.1									
MN4305	Defense Technology Policy	1223						2										
MN 3155	Financial Management for Acquisition Managers		380				Serie		i ang si									
OA4702	Cost Estimation																	
	CDFM Core Competencies																	
	1. Government Resource Management Environment	7. 3	Plan	ning	Pro	gran	nmin	ig ar	nd B	udge	ting							
	2. Defense Resource Management Environment 8. Cost and Economic Analysis																	
	3. Personnel Management 9. Business Management Process Improvement																	
	4. Manpower Management		Acc		ing													
	5. Management and Internal Controls		Fina															
	6. Fiscal Law*	12.	Aud	iting	5													

Figure 4.1 NPS FM Course/CDFM Competency Matrix

After identifying which core competencies would be surveyed for each class, a survey was prepared for the responsible faculty member for each course. The Financial Management Academic Associate determined the responsible faculty members. An example of the survey for the Government Resource Management Environment core competency is shown in Figure 4.2.

Faculty Survey For MN 3154 Rating Scale:							
nstructor: CDR Hleba	0- No Coverage	3- Significant Coverage					
	1- Little Coverage 4- Thorough Coverage						
	2- Some Coverage						
	CDFM KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS		FACULTY RATING				
	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	0	1	2	3	4
Core Competency	ruiomebge cienteino			<u> </u>			T
Government Resource Management							
Environment					<u> </u>		_
	1. The federal legislative process and its genesis.				ļ		
		1. Genesis of Legislative Process	1				1_
		2. Legislative Process		<u> </u>			
		a.) Forms of Legislative Business		<u> </u>		ļ	\vdash
		b.) Origins of Legislation		<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	
		c.) House and Senate Committees		l	<u> </u>	ļ	_
		d.) Conference Committees					+
		e.) How bill becomes law					
		f.) Presidential action (approve/veto)					+-
	2. The authority, responsibility, relationships, and						
	role of the three branches of the federal government.	4. Lesislation Bennah			-		┢
		1. Legislative Branch		┼──			+
		2. Executive Branch					┢
		3. Judicial Branch					+-
	3. The role of the President, the Congress, DoD, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and other federal agencies in the federal budget process.						
	lederal agencies in the reactar badget protocol	1. The Budget Process	1	1	1		Τ
		a.) Budget Formulation					
		1.) Major Steps and Timeline in Formulation Phase					
		2.) Role of DoD and Other Agencies					
		3.) Role of OMB	ļ			L	
		4.) Role of President	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ		-
•		b.) Budget Review	<u> </u>		ļ		
		1.) Role of Congress		+			_
		2.) Role of DoD and Other					
		Agencies 3.) Role of President					+
	1	c.) Budget Execution			·		1
		1.) Role of OMB					+
		2.) Role of DoD and Other Agencies					T
		3.) Budget Execution Terminology					
		d.) Performance Review and Audit					
		1.) Role of Congress					Ĺ
		2.) Role of DoD and Other Agencies					
	4. The major components of the federal budget including sources of revenues.			_			
		 Size of Federal budget vs. GDP 			 		+
		2. Major Sources of Revenue					+
		3. Major Budget Spending Categories	 		<u> </u>		╀
		Legislation Impacting the Federal Budget			ļ	 	+
		5. Budget Surplus and Debt	I	1		1	

Figure 4.2 Sample Faculty Survey

As can be seen in Figure 4.2, the survey contained the specific topics and knowledge elements for each core competency exactly as they are listed in the comprehensive list of CDFM Knowledge Requirements in Appendix B. Twenty-three surveys were completed by nineteen faculty members that were personally interviewed and asked to assess, using the rating scale previously discussed, their respective course's coverage of the specific topics listed on the survey. Once a rating was given to each specific topic, the faculty member was than asked to assess the overall rating for each knowledge element based upon the ratings they provided for the specific topics. Finally, the faculty member was asked to assign an overall rating for the core competency. Any questions the faculty member had concerning the content of the survey were answered by the interviewer at the time of the interview.

After the interviews were completed, the results of the survey were then entered into an Excel spreadsheet and formatted to facilitate the analysis of the data. The organization and formatting of the data are discussed in detail in the next section. The results of the faculty survey are reproduced in their entirety in Appendix D.

2. Data Analysis

As stated previously, the overall goal of this thesis is to identify those knowledge requirements needed to pass the CDFM examination that are not taught in the FM curriculum for the purpose of: 1) developing options that NPS may consider implementing to better prepare FM graduates for taking the exam, and 2) developing a guide to aid FM students in preparing for the exam. The data obtained through the faculty survey were organized and formatted in a manner to facilitate achievement of that goal. Figure 4.3 reproduces the first page from Appendix D, which contains the complete results of the faculty survey. Figure 4.3 will be used to explain the manner in which the faculty survey data were organized, displayed, and summarized for analysis.

a. Organization of Data

As can be seen in Figure 4.3, an Excel spreadsheet was used to develop a matrix using the CDFM core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific topics as the rows, and the FM courses as the columns. The line items and organization of the rows in the matrix are identical to the line items and organization of the data listed in Appendix

			Require	Required Courses			Elective
			General Management	Financial A	Financial Managemen		Courses
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	MN 3230 MN 3230 MN 3102 MN 3146 MN 3146 MN 3146 MN 3146 MN 3146 MN 3146 MN 3146 MN 3146 MN 3233 MN 3146 MN 3233 MN 3146 MN 3230 MN 3146 MN 3230 MN 3146 MN 3230 MN 3146 MN 3230 MN 3146 MN 3230 MN 3146 MN 3230 MN 3146 MN 316 MN 31	IN 3331 IN 3425 IN 3464 IN 3464 IN 5460 Overall GW	N 4163 N 4163 L914 N L914 N L914 N L914 N	Verall Red	N 3122 N 4302 N 4305
	Moc	Module 1 - Resource Management Environment	y	N N N	2222	20	M M
Government Resource Management Environment							
	1. The federal legislative process and its			8	100 R	* 02.	2
	genesis	1. Genesis of Legislative Process		2			~ <u>N</u>
				0	2	3 3	2
		a.) Forms of Legislative Business		I	2 2		4 (4
		c.) House and Senate Committees		- 60	2		c
		d.) Conference Committees		3	× 60		v (v
		t.) Presidential action			2		2
	2. The authority, responsibility,				2		
:	relationships, and role of the three branches of the federal government						
		1. Legislative Branch			5 6		3
		2. Executive Branch		-	3		·
	3. The role of the President, the Congress,			1	-	2 2	2
	DoD, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and other federal agencies in the federal budget process						
		1 The Burdard Brooms		8	2		5
		a.) Budget Formulation			92.4		_
		1.) Major Steps and Timeline in			2		2 2
		Formulation Phase			<u>60</u>		2
		Agencies			559		
		3.) Role of OMB			2		2 4
the same later a substance of the strength of the same		 b.) Budget Review 			2		2 1
		1.) Role of Congress			0 17		3 2
		2.) Role of Dod and Other Agencies					_
	-	3.) Role of President					2
-		c.) Budget Execution			20		2 2
		1.) Kole of OMB		8	2		
		Agencies			\$\$ \$		2
	•	3.) Budget Execution Terminology					
	•	 d.) Performance Review and Audit 1) Role of Condress 		2	2		
•		2.) Role of DoD and Other		2 2	2		ć2
	A The males commences of the federal	Agencies		2	. N		N
	budget including sources of revenues						1
		4 Cite of Federal Liter - 000		2			2

Figure 4.3 Sample Page from Appendix D

29

B and the line items used in the faculty surveys. The columns of the matrix are the FM courses organized into General Management (GM), Financial Management (FM), and Elective Course categories. The General Management and Financial Management categories together comprise the required courses in the FM curriculum; while the Elective Courses are the set of courses from which a FM student is only required to take two in order to meet the MS degree requirements.

b. Data Display

Due to the size of the matrix and the volume of data cells in Appendix D, a formatting scheme was implemented to facilitate the viewing and interpretation of the data. The data cells were conditionally formatted so that each cell was colored a different color depending on the number that was inputted into the cell. The formatting scheme is reproduced in Figure 4.4.

Rating	Description	<u>Cell Format</u>
0 1	No Coverage Little Coverage	1
2	Some Coverage	2
3	Significant Coverage	
4	Thorough Coverage	

Figure 4.4 Data Formatting Scheme

Organizing and displaying the survey results in this manner facilitated the analysis of the data, the formulation of options to modify the existing FM curriculum, and the development of a student study guide in the following manner:

1. The specific topics, knowledge elements, and core competencies that an individual course covers, and the degree to which they are covered in each course, can be determined quickly by looking down each column.

2. By scanning across each row, one can quickly determine the degree to which all of the FM courses cover each specific topic, knowledge element, and core competency. This analysis can be extended to assess how well each of the categories or combination of categories of FM courses covers each specific topic, knowledge element and core competency. 3. Specific topics not covered by the FM curriculum are easily identified. Since the list of specific topics in the matrix is identical to those in Appendix B, it was relatively easy to identify the resources recommended for additional study when developing the student study guide.

4. The organization of the CDFM knowledge requirements by knowledge element and core competency was useful in developing options to modify the FM curriculum. For example, where a large block of specific topics within a knowledge element or core competency was identified as not being covered, one option could be developed. Where a single topic was identified as not being covered, a different option could be developed. Also, the organization of the knowledge requirements made it relatively easy to identify a specific course or courses in the FM curriculum that covered similar information and could be modified to include any of the specific topics that are not currently covered.

c. Data Summary: By Topic

Once the data from the 23 faculty surveys were entered into the matrix, an overall rating of the coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements for the GM and FM Course categories was determined. An overall rating was also determined for the Required Courses category, which are simply the GM and FM categories combined. The overall ratings for the specific topics were determined by reviewing all of the ratings for each specific topic within each category and making a judgment as to how well that topic was covered. In general, the overall rating for each topic by category was determined by the highest rating that topic achieved in any of the courses included in that category. For example, in Figure 4.3, the line item 1.2.a.) Forms of Legislative Business, which falls under the Government Resource Management Environment core competency, did not receive an assessment higher than a "0" in any of the General Management category courses so it received an overall rating of "0" for that category. The same line item received assessments of "1", "4", and "3", in three courses in the Financial Management category, so it received an overall rating of "4" in that category. Likewise, the line item also received a "4" in the Required Courses category due to the "4" it received in the Financial Management Category.

d. Data Summary: By Knowledge Element and Core Competency

The overall ratings for each knowledge element and core competency were determined by reviewing all of the overall ratings for the subordinate specific topics and making a judgment as to how well the components of the knowledge element and core competency were covered. For example, in Figure 4.3, the first knowledge element under the Government Resource Management Environment core competency received an overall rating of "0" in the GM category because none of the subordinate specific topics received an assessment higher than a "0". That same knowledge element receive an overall rating of a "4" in the FM and Required Courses categories because it was the writer's judgment that level of coverage of the subordinate specific topics warranted a "4".

No overall rating was provided for the Elective Course category because giving an overall rating of the coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements for this category would be misleading for two reasons. First, the level of coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements by the elective courses varies greatly. Since most students only take two of the elective courses during their tenure at NPS, it is highly probable that one student may gain considerable exposure to the CDFM knowledge elements by taking two of the elective courses while another student may gain very little exposure to the CDFM knowledge requirements by taking two different courses. Second, the elective courses are not offered every quarter and may not be available for students to take due to scheduling conflicts. An example of this is MN 4302, Defense Resource Policy and Management, which has not been offered at NPS in the last two years, but was assessed as covering a significant amount of the CDFM material. Consequently, providing an overall rating for the Elective Course category would not accurately reflect the coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements a student is sure to be exposed by the FM curriculum. However, the information gained from that data assessing the elective courses was nonetheless valuable in developing options to modify the curriculum and developing the student study guide.

C. RESULTS OF DATA ANALYSIS

This section presents the findings of the faculty survey conducted for the purpose of determining the level of coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements by the FM curriculum. In this section, summary and detail findings based upon the results of the faculty survey are presented. The complete results of the faculty survey are reproduced in their entirety in Appendix D. Where practical, charts and graphs are produced using the data in Appendix D to aid in discussion and understanding of the findings. This section deals only with the findings from the data and does not attempt to draw any conclusions. The following Chapter is used to draw conclusions from the data presented here. More detailed descriptions of the findings are provided in each section below.

1. Summary Findings

The findings in this section are intended to provide an overall assessment of how well the FM curriculum covers the CDFM core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific topics. For reasons discussed in the previous section, the impact of the elective courses is not included in the summary analyses. The summary analyses only take into consideration the impact from the required courses. A more detailed analysis of the coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements, including the elective courses, is presented in the detailed findings.

a. Summary Findings for CDFM Core Competencies

Figure 4.5 shows how well each of the CDFM core competencies is covered by the GM courses, the FM courses, and the combination of the two (all required courses).

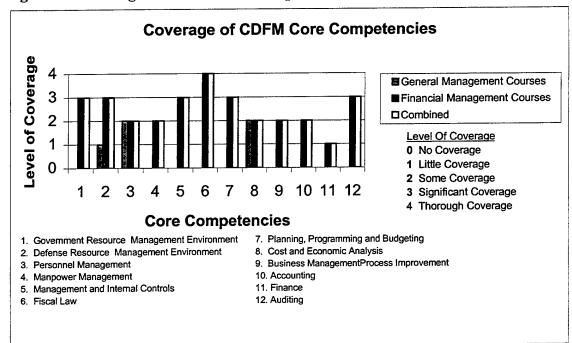


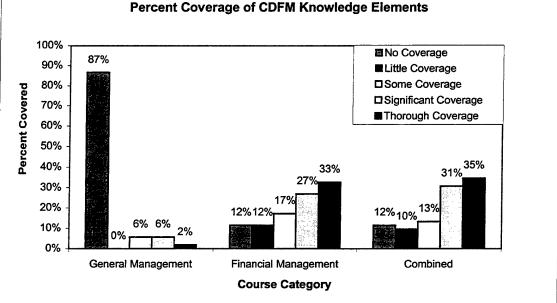
Figure 4.5 Coverage of CDFM Core Competencies

As this chart clearly shows, the GM courses have very little impact on the level of coverage provided by the FM curriculum; providing only some coverage of two core competencies, little coverage of one core competency, and no coverage of the remaining nine core competencies. Figure 4.5 clearly shows that the FM courses provide the highest level of coverage; providing thorough coverage of one core competencies, significant coverage of five core competencies, some coverage of five core competencies, and little coverage of the remaining competency. The greatest impact of the FM curriculum is in the Fiscal Law, Planning, Programming, and Budgeting, Government and Defense Resource Management, Management and Internal Controls, and Auditing core competencies. The remaining core competencies of Personnel and Manpower Management, Cost and Economic Analysis, Business Management Process Improvement, Accounting, and Finance are not covered very well.

b. Summary Findings for CDFM Knowledge Elements

There were a total of 52 separate knowledge elements identified in Chapter II as being a part of the CDFM body of knowledge. Figure 4.6 shows graphically the percentage of knowledge elements that are covered by the GM courses, FM courses, and the combination of the two, and the degree to which they are covered.





The chart clearly shows that the GM courses do not cover the knowledge elements very well with 87% of the knowledge elements receiving no coverage at all, 6% having some and significant coverage, and only 2% having thorough coverage. By contrast, the FM courses cover 33% of the knowledge elements thoroughly, 27% significantly, 17% have some coverage, and 12% have only little or no coverage. Overall the FM curriculum provides thorough coverage of 35% of the knowledge elements, significant coverage of 31%, some coverage of 13%, little coverage of 10%, and no coverage of 12% of the knowledge elements.

c. Summary Findings for CDFM Specific Topics

The CDFM body of knowledge that was defined in Chapter II included a total of 739 specific topic line items. Figure 4.7 graphically shows the percentage of the specific topics that are covered by the GM and FM courses by category, and the combination of the two, as well as the degree to which the specific topics are covered.

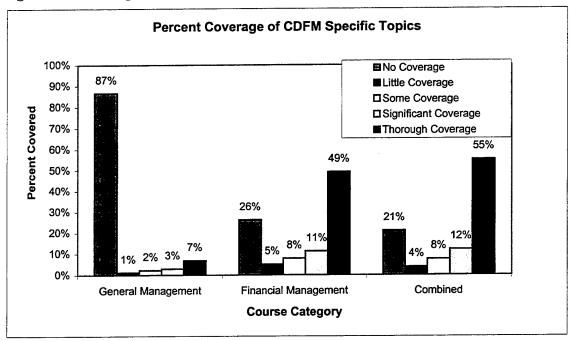


Figure 4.7 Coverage of CDFM Specific Topics

As with the knowledge elements discussed in the previous section, the GM courses do not provide much coverage of the specific topics with 87% receiving no coverage, 1% receiving little coverage, 2% receiving some coverage, 3% receiving

significant coverage, and 7% receiving. The FM courses provide significantly better coverage with 49% of the specific topics receiving thorough coverage, 11% receiving significant coverage, 8% receiving some coverage, 5% receiving little coverage, and 20% receiving no coverage. Together, the GM and FM courses provide thorough coverage of 55% of the specific topics, significant coverage of 12%, some coverage of 8%, little coverage of 4%, and no coverage of 21% of the specific topics.

2. Detailed Findings

In this section each core competency, with its associated knowledge elements and specific topics, is analyzed in detail. Observations concerning the degree of coverage by the FM courses, including the elective courses, of the CDFM knowledge requirements are made. Where practical, tables are presented to aid in the discussion and understanding of the material at the knowledge element level. It was not practical however, to provide tables of the specific topics within the text of the thesis due to the large volume of specific topics involved, 739 in total, so the reader will be referred to the appropriate section of Appendix D where specific topics are discussed. Analysis of the coverage of specific topics is focused on the number of topics that are or are not covered by the FM courses, not on the subject matter of the specific topics. Assessments concerning the feasibility of incorporating the specific topics that are not thoroughly covered into the FM courseulum are made based upon the author's personal experience with having taken the required courses.

a. Government Resource Management Environment

<u>Observations</u>: As Table 4.1 clearly shows, while this core competency is not covered at all by the GM courses, the FM courses provide thorough to significant coverage of each of the knowledge elements. Among the three courses, MN3154, MN3172, and MN4153, all of the specific topics receive thorough coverage with the exception of one topic under the first knowledge element and one topic under the second knowledge element (see pages 88-89 of Appendix D). MN3154 and MN3172 provide the most thorough coverage of the knowledge requirements under this core competency. Three of the elective courses provide some to thorough coverage of all of the specific topics with MN4302 clearly providing the most coverage. If MN4302 were taken along with the required courses, is would increase the overall rating for the core competency to thorough coverage. It should be noted that this course is not regularly offered and has not been taught at NPS for nearly two years at the time of this writing.

	Т				1.			. #	R	eq	lni	re	d (Co	ur	sje	5		X					÷,	1	E	lec	:ti	vp	,
	F		G	ien	er	al	Ma	na	gei	me	nt	çar Şar	۰.,	- 93 1	Fiŋ	an	cj	al I	Mai	nął	jer	ne	nt	1	1	C	oų	ls	és	
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123	IS 2010	IS 3185	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GM	MN 2150	MN 3154	MN 3161	MN 3172	1555 NM	MN 4151	MN 4103	MNA467	MN A462	Overall Fut	Overall R	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3155	OA 4702
Government Resource Management Environment			Ī																54 24						22 s			2	2	
1. The federal legislative process and its genesis.															2													2		
2. The authority, responsibilitiy, relationships, and role of the three branches of the federal government.															1													1		
3. The role of the President, the Congress, DoD, the Office of Management and Budget, and other federal agencies in the federal budget process.																	5			ý.								2	2	
4. The major components of the federal budget including sources of																			*									2	1	

Table 4.1 Coverage of Government Resource Management Environment

<u>Assessment</u>: The overall rating for this core competency could be increased from significant coverage to thorough coverage in the Required Courses category without much difficulty by including those two topics that do not currently receive thorough coverage into either MN3172 or MN3154.

b. Defense Resource Management Environment

Observations: Similar to the previous core competency, the FM courses provide significant to thorough coverage of all the specific topics related to this core competency and knowledge elements with the exception of the last knowledge element, Basic Information Technology Tools and Applications. As can be seen in Table 4.2, only one GM course, IS2010 provides thorough coverage of the topics under that knowledge element. With the exception of IS2010 however, the GM courses provide no other coverage of the knowledge elements in this core competency. Among four of the FM courses, MN3154, MN3172, MN3331, and MN4153 all of the topics under this core competency receive significant to thorough coverage with the exception of one topic under the first knowledge element. Again, MN3154 and MN3172 provide the most significant coverage, with MN3331 and MN4153 providing somewhat less. Almost half of the topics under the first knowledge element receive significant coverage (see pages 89-90 of Appendix D), and as Table 4.2 shows, this prevents the first knowledge element, and subsequently the core competency, from being rated as thorough coverage. Three of the elective courses provide some to thorough coverage of the first three knowledge elements, but little to no coverage of the last two knowledge elements. Again, MN4302 provides the highest degree of coverage of any of the elective courses. Taking any of these courses with the required courses will not increase exposure to the CDFM knowledge requirements.

				1					F	Red	qu	ire	d	Ģc)UI	798	S	1	1		1		78		1	1	ioosis	lec	18	E I
			Ģ	én	er:	al I	Vla	na	ge	me	ent	t (N	۰ _N		Fjg	lar	ıçj	ŧγ	Ma	ηŧ	g	əm	en	t,		/	C	94	S,	<u>\$/</u>
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123	IS 2010	IS 3185	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GN	MN 2150	MN 3154	MN 3161	MN 3172 🔶	MN 3331	MN 4151	MN 4153	MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FN	Overall Red	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN STOS
Defense Resource Management Environment			1										1					2		2									2	2
1. The role and organizational structure of the DoD and its impact on the federal budget, and the roles and responsibilities of the senior members in the DoD.																		2		2									2	2
2. PPBS and the Budgeting System, and the relationships and responsibilities of DoD organizations pertaining to resource management and the national defense strategic planning process.														-															1	2
3. Congressional committees and appropriations which are most important to the Defense budget legislative process.																		2		2										
4. Ethical standards related to government service including the rules particular to the DoD.																	T	1		1										
5. Basic information technology tools and applications.																1000	2	1		1				2				1	1	ı

Table 4.2 Coverage of Defense Resource Management Environment

<u>Assessment</u>: Like the previous core competency, the overall rating for this core competency could be raised to thorough coverage by increasing the coverage of the seven topics under the first knowledge element that currently receive some to significant coverage. This could be accomplished fairly easily within the existing curriculum.

c. Personnel Management

<u>Observations</u>: This core competency is one of five competencies that received an overall rating of "some coverage." As Table 4.3 shows, the first and fourth knowledge elements receive significant coverage, the third knowledge element receives some coverage, and the second knowledge element receives no coverage at all. In this core competency, the GM courses provide more coverage of the knowledge elements than do the FM courses. In particular, OS3006 and MN3105 provided from little to thorough coverage of all of the topics under the first knowledge element except one. MN 3105 also provides varying coverage of half of the topics under knowledge element three and all of the topics under knowledge element four. MN3333 provides little to some coverage of about half of the topics under knowledge element four and thorough coverage of four of the topics (see pages 91-93 of Appendix D). One FM course, MN4161, provides thorough coverage of half of the topics under the first knowledge element, but no coverage of the rest of the knowledge elements. None of the elective courses cover any of the specific topics under this core competency.

			,		<u>1</u> 2.	7			R	eo	μi	re	d	Co	u	Se	S	. 1	1	- 55		1	ý		Ŷ	1	Ε	lec	;tiv	ve	1200
		(G	en	era	T N	lan	a	ger	p	nt		÷.	V	Fir	har	ıci	al	Ma	na	qe	m	en	t	K	Ľ	C	ou	rs	es	
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123		IS 3185		OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3100	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GN	MN 2160	MN 3154	MN 3161	MN 3172	33	MN 4151	41	MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FM	Overall Reg	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3165	OA 4702
Personnel Management					1			2		1			2					1			2			2	2			L		\square	
1. Personnel management principles and practices including problem recognition and problem solving.					19. J N - 19.		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1														N			2							
2. Statutory Merit Principles and Prohibited Practices.																															
3. Processes for hiring, performance appraisal, training, EEO complaints, resolving poor performance, and conflict resolution.								2					10 N 10 N					1						1	2						
4. Generally accepted organization principles and practices including organizations as systems.							13 × 12 12 12 × 13			2								1			2			2							

Table 4.3 Co	verage of	Personnel	Management
--------------	-----------	-----------	------------

<u>Assessment</u>: It would be difficult to incorporate all the specific topics that are not covered thoroughly in this core competency into the existing classes for several reasons. First, some of the topics are normally associated with a "training" level course and may be considered inappropriate for a graduate level course. Second, the topics themselves may not fit well into an existing course curriculum. For example, knowledge element three contains specific topics on federal hiring practices, training, and handling of EEO complaints (see pages 91-92 of Appendix D). While these topics are important to a defense financial manager, they will not necessarily fit well into a course on organization and management like MN 3105, or into any other course that is currently offered at NPS. Lastly, the number of topics that would need to be incorporated, 45 in total, would most likely require a major change to an existing course curriculum. For reasons discussed in the next chapter, major changes to existing courses may not be advisable or beneficial. That being said however, it would be possible to increase the coverage on specific topics that already have some or significant coverage in an effort increase the overall coverage of the CDFM knowledge elements without major changes to existing course.

d. Manpower Management

<u>Observations</u>: As Table 4.4 clearly shows, this core competency is not well covered by the FM curriculum. With an overall rating of some coverage, neither the GM or Elective courses have any coverage of the knowledge elements.

		a se		0.5	81.j		1		F	le	qŭ	ire	d	Cc) L) I	50	S	SQ.			1	Ċ.		Q,	7	1	E	lec	cti	ve	
		1	G	en	era	al I	Vla	na	ge	m	ənt	t,			Fir	far	nci	al	Ma	ną	ge	m	en	t, j		Z	C	ОU	rs	es	
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	<u>MN 0123</u>	IS 2010	IS 3185	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GM	MN 2150	MN 3154	MN 3161	MN 3172	100	MN 4161	ž	7	MN4162	MN 4163	Overali FINE	Overall Rev	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302 -	MN 4305	MN 3155	OA 4702
Manpower Management	Γ	Γ			Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ			Γ			2					2				2	2						
 Relate DoD manpower financial budgets to manpower structure including the calculation of manpower requirements using the formula for FTE. Relevant laws, regulations, and policies, and terminology as they relate to manpower requirements. 															2 2					2				2	2						
3. Determination of peacetime and mobilization manpower requirements.															(780)									1.98							
4. Programs affecting manpower levels including the Commercial Activities Program, Defense Reform initiative and high-grade limitations.															2					1. (24) a. (

Table 4.4	Coverage	of Manpower	Management
-----------	----------	-------------	------------

Additionally, the FM courses only cover knowledge element four significantly, while providing some coverage of knowledge elements one and two and no coverage of knowledge element three. Two FM courses, MN3154 and MN4153 provide all the coverage of the specific topics for this core competency.

<u>Assessment</u>: As with the Personnel competency, some of the specific topics not covered in this core competency may not be suitable for a graduate level course. The topics under knowledge element three fall into this category (see pages 93-94 of Appendix D). It would not be too difficult to increase the coverage of topics under knowledge elements one and four in either MN3154 or MN 4153. Also, the topics under knowledge element two are very specific topics that could also be covered quickly in either of these two courses.

e. Management and Internal Controls

<u>Observations</u>: As table 4.5 shows, this core competency has significant coverage by three FM courses; MN3154, MN4151, and MN4161. MN3154 consistently provides significant coverage of all of the specific topics under both knowledge elements with thorough coverage of three topics. While MN4151 provides an overall level of significant coverage of knowledge requirement two, it provides thorough coverage of 13 of the 19 specific topics in that knowledge element (see page 95 of Appendix D). Neither GM nor Elective courses provide any coverage.

			<u>کې :</u>	0.05	d (F	Rea	qui	ire	d	Co	ur	şe	\$		30	1		1	:/* 		1	1	E	lec	tî	/e	
			Ge	ne	ral	M	ana	nge	m	ent	20			Fig	f an	icia	ál I	Mą	na	qq	me	ent				C	DU	rse	es	
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123	IS 2010	IS 3185	00 3006	US 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GM	MN 2150	MN 3154 🔫	MN 3161	31	MN 3331	MN 4151	MN 4153	MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FM	Overall Re-	MN 4152	MN 4169	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3155	OA 4702
Management and Internal Controls																		2		2			3							
1. Purpose and Requirements of the	П	Τ	Τ		Т	Т	Т	•						.																
Federal Manager's Financial Integrity														1				1					1	Ş.,						
Act of 1982 and OMB Circular A-123.																														
2. Internal control standards techniques, and documentation required in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations.																				2										

Table 4.5 Coverage of Management and Internal Controls

<u>Assessment</u>: Given the nature of the specific topics and the level of coverage already provided by MN3154 and MN4151, it would be relatively easy to

increase the level of coverage for the topics under knowledge element one in MN3154 and increase the level of coverage of the topics under knowledge element two in MN4151 so that all of the topics in this competency received thorough coverage. The level of coverage provided by MN4161 is relatively minor so it would take considerable more effort to increase the level of coverage in that class than in the other two.

f. Fiscal Law

<u>Observations</u>: Fiscal Law is the only competency that is thoroughly covered by the FM curriculum. As table 4.6 shows, four required courses provide some to thorough coverage for all of the specific topics in this core competency. MN3154 clearly provides the most thorough coverage (see pages 102-103 and 110 of Appendix D). One Elective Course MN3155 also provides some to significant coverage of all of the knowledge elements under this competency.

			i.		an.				F	Re	qu	ire	d	Ca)U	rşe	es	1	<u>,</u>		,	55)		5.9	ţ.	ļ,	E	le	ctin	/e	,
		č	G	еп	er	al I	Ma	nna	ge	m	en	f (2	2	Fij	la	ıcj	5	Ma	nj	ge	m	en	t j		[C	ou	rs	es	8
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123	IS 2010	IS 3185	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105		Overall GM	MN 2150	MN 3154	MN 3161	MN 3172	MN 3331	MN 4151	1	MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FINE	Overall Res	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3165	OA 4702
Fiscal Law		Γ															2	2		2										2	_
1. Availability of Appropriations.			Γ				Γ	Т	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ			2	2	. 1	2											
2. Constitutional and federal agency authorities for expending funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions.																		1		2										2	
3. Transfers and Reprogramming of Funds.	Ι																2			2										2	
 Anti-deficiency act as applied to appropriations including actions that could result in violations and penalties applicable under law. 																														2	
5. Intent and requirements for using Defense Working Capital Funds.																				2										2	

Table 4.6 Coverage of Fiscal Law

<u>Assessment</u>: Inasmuch as this core competency is currently thoroughly covered, there is no need to modify the curriculum in order to increase the level of coverage presently provided.

g. Planning, Programming, and Budgeting

<u>Observations</u>: The Planning, Programming and Budgeting competency currently receives excellent coverage. As Table 4.7 shows, four FM courses provide thorough coverage to almost all of the specific topics in this competency. Only eleven topics under knowledge element two are not thoroughly covered, thus preventing knowledge element two and the competency as a whole from receiving thorough coverage overall. As in the Fiscal Law competency, MN3154 provides the most significant coverage of all of the topics under this competency. MN3172 provides the next largest contribution to coverage of the specific topics with MN3331 and MN4153 providing somewhat less (see pages 95-99 of Appendix D). Three elective courses provide some degree of coverage, with MN 4302 providing the most significant contribution. MN3155 does provide little to some coverage on most of the topics in the first three knowledge elements, but not much detailed coverage. MN 4305 provides minimal coverage of topics in the three knowledge elements as well.

	T		•	- 53	ې کې		1. 1. j. j. j.	<u>.</u>	Re	q	iire	ð	Cc	JUI	şe	S	1	1	Anti-	ŧ.				,	,	El	eç	liv	ē,
	F	•	G	ene	era	I.A	Mar	ag	en	ien	t			Fij	lar	ıcj	61	Ma	n	ge	m	en	7	. /		Cç	y	se	7
Core Competency Knowledge Elements		MN 0123				OS 3001	z	MN3105		MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GM		31	MN 3161			MN 4151		~ 1	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall Fire	Overall Res	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	OA 4702
Planning, Programming, and Budgeting									Τ							2	2		2								<u>`</u> \$^.	1	2
1. PPBS (process, terminology, and products) and the role of the key offices in the PPBS process.																1997	2		2									1	2
2. The DoD budget process including funds management and flow of funds.														200 			2		2			_						1	2
3. Purpose and duration of DoD appropriations and the relationships among and use of appropriations and funds.														antibar.		100 - 1 00 - 100			5				1000000					1	2
4. Reimbursable and support agreements.											T																1	T	
5. Relevant OMB circulars and implementing DoD guidance.						-) (S. (T	T

 Table 4.7 Coverage of Planning, Programming, and Budgeting

<u>Assessment</u>: Increasing rating of this competency to "thoroughly covered" would not be difficult to accomplish. The twelve topics not thoroughly covered could easily be added into both MN3154 and MN3172. Adding any of the twelve topics

into either MN3331 or MN4153 would not be as easy because these topics are not covered at all or covered very little in these classes.

h. Cost and Economic Analysis

<u>Observations</u>: As Table 4.8 shows, this core competency is covered by a variety of GM, FM and Elective courses, but none of them provide overall significant or thorough coverage. This is attributable to the breadth of topics that are included in this competency (see pages 99-101 of Appendix D). The first knowledge element does not have an overall rating higher than some coverage, even though four of the courses provide thorough coverage of a variety of specific topics. Knowledge element two is the only knowledge element that receives thorough coverage. Knowledge element three would receive thorough coverage except for three specific topics that were poorly covered. Even though knowledge element four has an overall rating of significant coverage, a good number of the specific topics are not covered or have only some coverage. One can also see from Table 4.8 that including the elective courses wouldn't improve the overall rating for this competency.

				Najbj		3 6	7	1	F	lec	ļų	ire	d	Ģa	JU	rse)ş	1	99	S.		23	ġ	Ŵ	(ja		ξ.	lec	;ti	ve	<u>i</u> ci
		Ú,	G	ien	era	al J	la	ha	ge	me	ent		Ŷ,	1	Fii	nar	İçi	4	Ma	ina	ge) m	en	it			С	ou	rs	es	
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123	IS 2010	IS 3186	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GNE	MN 2150	MN 3154	MN 3161	MN 3172	MN 3331	MN 4151	MN 4163	MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FM	Overall Req.	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3165	OA 4702
Cost and Economic Analysis	Τ	Γ	Γ		Γ	2	2						2		Γ	2						2	2	2	2			2	1	2	
1. Fundamental principles of cost and economic analysis and DoD cost guidance and principles.							2						2			2						2	2	2	2			2	1	2	2
2. Fundamentals of benefit analysis.	\top			1			2	T					2			2												2		2	1
3. Cost and economic analysis techniques including statistical methods, activity-based costing, and current installation costing.									•							1						1						2		1	
4. System acquisition and life cycle management policies and procedures.																						1							1		

 Table 4.8 Coverage of Cost and Economic Analysis

<u>Assessment</u>: Because of the breadth of topics involved, it would be impractical to incorporate all of the topics that were not covered or poorly covered into a any of the courses currently providing coverage. Incorporating those topics into several

courses may not be possible because they would not fit well with any of the content of the current courses.

i. Business Management Process Improvement

<u>Observations</u>: As table 4.9 shows, two FM courses provide this core competency with some coverage while the GM and Elective courses do not provide any coverage. MN3154 provides significant coverage of every specific topic in knowledge elements two and three, but no coverage of any of the topics in knowledge elements two and four. MN4153 does provide some coverage of knowledge element one, but no coverage of knowledge element one, but no coverage of knowledge element one, but no coverage of knowledge element four (see pages 101-102 of Appendix D). The scope of the specific topics in knowledge elements one and four that are not covered or have little coverage is fairly narrow and basic, so it would be feasible to include these topics in either MN3154 or MN4153.

<u>Assessment</u>: Because there are a relatively small number of topics that comprise this competency, it would not be difficult to expand the level of coverage of the topics in knowledge elements two and three into either MN3154 or MN4153 to improve the overall coverage of this competency.

j.		1. J		\mathcal{A}_{i}			R	leo	ļui	ire	d (Co	ur	şe	S 👌	ŚŞ.		×1	57 - 1 S	da l	n Al-a	Ť	,	Ε	lec	cti	ve	ii. C
ЗЙ.		Ge	nei	ral	Ma	ina	ge	me	nt			F	iŋ	an	cia	N	laņ	19	em	en	nt	K		С	ou	rs	es	10
MA 2300	MN 0123						MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105				9	ñ	<u></u>	3	- 4	MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FN	Overall Re	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3155	OA 4702
													2								2	2						
																	alter N Alter				2	2						
																					29 19							
I	N	2300	2300 0123 2010	2300 0123 2010 3185	2300 0123 2010 3185 3006	2300 0123 2010 3185 3006 3001 13001	2300 0123 2010 3186 3006 3001 13001 13105	General Manage 000000000000000000000000000000000000	General Manageme 00000000000000000000000000000000000	General Management General Management 2015 3010 3010 3010 3010 3010 3010 3010 3	General Management General Management 3000 13102 13300 13102	General Management 000000000000000000000000000000000000	General Management W 0927 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 10	General Management Fin WS 1202 9002 10	General Management Finan 9002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002	2300 0123 0123 3185 3001 3001 3105 3105 3105 3105 131005 13105 13105 13105 131005 13105 13105 13105 10	General Management Firancial M 9002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002	General Management Financial Man Financial Man Financial Man Financial Man WS 1910 Financial Man Financial Financial Financial Financial Financial Financial Financial Financial Financial Financial Financial	General Management Firancial Manage 9002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002 1002	General Management Fir/ancial Management 000000	General Management Firancial Management 01153 9000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1133 1000 1210 1000 1312 1000 <td>General Management Firancial Management 01153 9002 1002 1002 1003 1002 1003 1002 1003 1002 1003 102 1003 102 103 102 <</td> <td>General Management Firancial Management 01123 33180 01123 3000 1000 1000 <</td> <td>General Management 531000 531000 531000 531000 531000 531000 531000 5310000 5310000 5310000 53100000 531000000 531000000000000000000000000000000000000</td> <td>General Management Fir/ancial Management C 00000 33000 33000 33000 00000 10000 10000 10000 00000 10000 10000 10000 00000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 100000 <td< td=""><td>General Management Firancial Management Court 000000 00000 000000</td><td>General Management Financial Management Cours 00000 33882 33882 33882 01153 33102 33882 33882 01153 1000 13310 1000 1000 01153 1100 13310 1100 13310 01153 1100 1100 13310 1100 1100 01153 1100</td><td>Courses Courses 00123 3006 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 <t< td=""></t<></td></td<></td>	General Management Firancial Management 01153 9002 1002 1002 1003 1002 1003 1002 1003 1002 1003 102 1003 102 103 102 <	General Management Firancial Management 01123 33180 01123 3000 1000 1000 <	General Management 531000 531000 531000 531000 531000 531000 531000 5310000 5310000 5310000 53100000 531000000 531000000000000000000000000000000000000	General Management Fir/ancial Management C 00000 33000 33000 33000 00000 10000 10000 10000 00000 10000 10000 10000 00000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 100000 <td< td=""><td>General Management Firancial Management Court 000000 00000 000000</td><td>General Management Financial Management Cours 00000 33882 33882 33882 01153 33102 33882 33882 01153 1000 13310 1000 1000 01153 1100 13310 1100 13310 01153 1100 1100 13310 1100 1100 01153 1100</td><td>Courses Courses 00123 3006 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 <t< td=""></t<></td></td<>	General Management Firancial Management Court 000000 00000 000000	General Management Financial Management Cours 00000 33882 33882 33882 01153 33102 33882 33882 01153 1000 13310 1000 1000 01153 1100 13310 1100 13310 01153 1100 1100 13310 1100 1100 01153 1100	Courses Courses 00123 3006 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 3105 3100 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 31105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 13105 3105 <t< td=""></t<>

Table 4.9 Coverage of Business Management Process Improvement

j. Accounting

<u>Observations</u>: As Table 4.10 shows this competency gets coverage from a variety of FM and Elective courses, but none of them provide significant or thorough coverage overall. The first knowledge element is covered predominantly by MN3154, which thoroughly covers almost half of the 21 topics, but does not cover the rest of them at all. MN3172 provides some coverage to knowledge element one (see pages 104-106 of Appendix D). Knowledge elements two and three have the least coverage by the FM courses, but significantly better coverage by an Elective course, MN4159. Knowledge element four has significant coverage by MN3154 and some coverage provided by MN3172. The last two knowledge elements already receive significant coverage with many of the specific topics receiving thorough coverage. Only five topics in knowledge element five and one topic in knowledge element six need additional coverage.

	J		ù.	çQ.	i i	à Xâ	Uli		R	eq	JUI	ire	d	Cc	γµ	şe	?S	1	X.	1			ÚAR.		7	Ļ	Ē	le	cti	ve	7
			G	en	era	al f	Vlai	na	ger	ne	nt		ø		Fig	lar	ncj	61	M	Ina	ge	m	en	Ś			C	bu	Irs	eş	
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123	IS 2010	IS 3185	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GM	MN 2150	MN 3154	MN 3161	MN 3172	MN 3331	MN 4151	MN 4163	MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FINE	Overall Res	MN.4152	MN 4169	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3155	OA 4702
Accounting	Γ	Γ	Γ							Τ				1	1.11		2		1					2	2		2			1	
1. Summarize Laws and regulations impacting DoD accounting and finance practices.														1	2		2		1					2	2		2				
2. Federal Accounting Standards and Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.														1	1				1					1	1						
3. Basic federal financial statements including U.S. Consolidated Financial Statements.														1										1	1						
4. Role of key governmental organizations impacting DoD accounting.														1			2		1						(M)		1			1	-
5. Types and use of Government Funds and DoD Fund Categories.								T	T					1		100 C	2		2			T	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				1			2	
6. Federal Accounting Structure										Τ				1																	

Table 4.10 Coverage of Accounting

<u>Assessment</u>: It would be possible to incorporate the currently uncovered topics from knowledge element one into the MN3154 curriculum as they are very specific and related to the material already covered in the course. The specific topics in knowledge elements two and three could be incorporated into the MN2150 curriculum,

but this may not be appropriate for that class as it is a basic accounting course and would not normally cover those specific topics. Increasing the coverage of these topics into the MN4159 curriculum may be more appropriate, but since this is an elective course, it is unlikely that every student will take that course and therefore some will miss out on the material. Improving the level of coverage of the specific topics in knowledge element four to achieve thorough coverage of the material would not be difficult. Including the few topics not currently covered in knowledge elements five and six into either MN3154 or MN3172 can also be done with minimal effort. This would increase the overall rating to of the last two knowledge elements to "thorough coverage."

k. Finance

<u>Observations</u>: This competency was the only one that received an overall rating of little coverage. As can be seen in Table 4.11, two FM courses cover four of the knowledge elements a little and there is no coverage of the other two knowledge elements by any course. Only eight of the more than sixty specific topics are covered by both courses combined (See pages 106-108 of Appendix D).

	Т				l. Lugg	٦.			F	Re	qu	ire	d	Ca	ou	rşe	s	1		1	9 				1	1	E	le	cti	ve	58
	T		G	en	er	al	Ma	ina	ge	m	ent				Fij	hai	nci	al	Mź	ina	ge	m	en	1		1	C	ou	Irs	es	
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300	MN 0123	IS 2010	IS 3185 200	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN3105	MN 3140	MN 3333	MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GM			MN 3161				MN 4153		MN4162	MN 4163	Overall FIN	Overall Re	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302	MN 4305	MN 3155	OA 4702
Finance								1							1				1					1	1						
1. Focus of DoD Finance including laws and regulations applicable to payment authorization, computation and certification.															1									1	1						
2. Disbursing functions and operations.	T														1									1	1						
3. Aspects of safeguarding of assets including Internal controls, debt management, and currency control in disbursing office operations.																			1					1	1						
4. Certifying policies																															\square
5. Payments for Contractors										[1											L					
6. Payments for travel entitlements	T		Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ	Γ		Γ	Γ				Γ																	

 Table 4.11 Coverage of Finance

<u>Assessment</u>: It would be difficult to incorporate all of these topics into an existing course or courses because the large number of the topics to be covered would

necessitate a significant change to the existing curriculum, and the nature and scope of many of them would not easily fit into any current FM course.

l. Auditing

<u>Observations</u>: As Table 4.12 shows, the last competency has significant coverage from two FM courses, MN3154 and MN 4151. The first knowledge element has thorough coverage of every specific topic from MN4151 and significant coverage of every topic from MN 3154 (see pages 109-110 of Appendix D). The second knowledge element only has some to thorough coverage of more than half of its specific topics by MN4151, and the remaining topics could be incorporated into the course curriculum without too much difficulty. MN3154 provides little coverage of the second knowledge element and consequently would be more difficult to modify (see pages 109-110 of Appendix D). The third knowledge element has some to thorough coverage of nearly all of its specific topics by both MN3154 and MN4151.

<u>Assessment</u>: Either MN3154 or MN4151 could be easily modified to improve the level of coverage of those topics that are not thoroughly covered, but inasmuch as MN4151 is a Control and Auditing course, it would make sense to modify that curriculum before modifying MN3154.

					602	R	equ	iire	dC	Cou	rşe	?S			<u>e</u> tai		4	,	E	ect	ive	X
		Ger)er:	al M	lana	ige	mei	nt		Fir	an	cial	Mđ	nag	eme	enț	I.	I	Ca	our	se	5
Core Competency Knowledge Elements	MA 2300 MN 0123	IS 2010	OS 3006	OS 3001	MN 3001	MN 3140	MN 3333 MN 4105	NW 3230	Overall GM	MN 2154	MN 3161	MN 3172 MN 3334	MN 4151	MN 4153 MN 4161	MN4162	MN 4163 Overall Fire	Overall Re-	MN 4152	MN 4159	MN 4302 MN 4305	MN 3155	OA 4702
Auditing						Π		Τ		2			19		Π	10.64						Π
1. The Purpose of Auditing and Government Audit Standards.																						Π
2. DoD Audit Functions and Standards and internal audit groups within the DoD.										1			2			2	2 2					
3. Types of Government audits, the audit process, and requirements particular to DoD.										2												

Table 4.12 Coverage of Auditing

D. SUMMARY

This chapter described the methodology used in developing and conducting the faculty survey that was used to assess how well the FM curriculum covers the CDFM

knowledge requirements, and the methodology used to analyze the results of the survey. A summary and detailed analyses of the survey results were presented. The findings from this chapter will be used to develop conclusions about the research conducted and to develop potential options NPS may wish to consider implementing to better prepare FM graduates to take the CDFM exam. The results will also be used in develop a guide to aid students in preparing for the exam.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

.

.

V. CONCLUSIONS, OPTIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents conclusions drawn from the research performed to assess how well the NPS Financial Management Curriculum covers the body of knowledge that a person needs to know to become a Certified Defense Financial Manager (CDFM). Various options available to NPS to better prepare its graduating students to pass the CDFM certification exam and obtain certification as a Certified Defense Financial Manager are also discussed. Finally, the author's recommendations for further actions based upon this body of work are presented.

B. CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions are presented in support of this thesis. They are based upon the analysis of the faculty survey results presented in Chapter IV and upon the author's personal experience as a student in the Financial Management program. While there are many conclusions that can be drawn from the data, the conclusions presented below are believed to be the most significant for the purposes of this thesis.

1. Coverage of CDFM Knowledge Requirements

Based upon the analysis of the data presented in Chapter IV, the current NPS Financial Management curriculum does not provide sufficient coverage of the Certified Defense Financial Management (CDFM) knowledge requirements to fully prepare a graduating student to pass the CDFM exam.

This conclusion is supported by the summary findings in Chapter IV that show the number of core competencies and the percentage of knowledge elements and specific topics that receive less than thorough or significant coverage. Given that the NPS curriculum is designed to satisfy a set of competencies developed to meet the higher educational needs of the Navy and the standards required by accrediting bodies, one would not expect the curriculum to fully satisfy a different set of competencies only recently articulated by the American Society of Military Comptrollers. While there is the opportunity to increase the level of coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements significantly with relatively minor changes to the existing curriculum, complete coverage of the CDFM knowledge requirements within the current course structure would require a significant modification to existing courses. This issue will be discussed in more detail below.

2. Course Contribution by Category

<u>The Financial Management core courses provide the majority of the coverage of</u> the CDFM knowledge requirements, with the Elective courses providing some to thorough coverage of topics in six of the core competencies, and the General Management courses contributing very little coverage overall.

This conclusion is supported in the summary findings in Chapter IV, which show that the Financial Management courses provide significant to thorough coverage of approximately 60% of the CDFM knowledge elements and specific topics, whereas the General Management courses provide no coverage of approximately 87% of the knowledge elements and specific topics. The detailed findings also support this conclusion in that they show the Elective courses contributed in various degrees to six core competencies, providing significant to thorough coverage to a number of topics and knowledge elements. This conclusion is not altogether unexpected when one considers that the General Management courses are designed to provide a basic knowledge base on which the Financial Management and Elective Courses can build, and that the scope of much of the CDFM knowledge requirements is beyond the basic management level. The level of coverage provided by the General Management, Financial Management, and Elective courses is an important aspect when considering whether or not modifying the existing curriculum to incorporate more of the CDFM knowledge requirements is practical.

3. Modifying the Existing Curriculum

It would not be practical nor beneficial to modify the existing Financial Management curriculum courses to incorporate all of the Certified Defense Financial Management (CDFM) knowledge requirements.

This conclusion is supported by the summary and detailed data in Chapter IV and by the author's own experience as a student in the Financial Management curriculum. The summary and detailed analyses in Chapter IV show that approximately 45% of the specific topics, about 330 topics, receive some to no coverage by the General or Financial

To provide thorough coverage of the CDFM knowledge Management courses. requirements, these 330 topics would need to be added into the existing courses. Additionally, coverage of the 12% of topics that receive significant coverage would have to be increased as well. While the latter of these courses of action may not be difficult to accomplish, combining this with adding the 330 topics to the existing courses would not be a reasonable course of action for several reasons. First, there is insufficient room in the current courses to add this volume of material. Inasmuch as the majority of the CDFM knowledge requirements are covered in the Financial Management core courses, it would make sense that these courses would be the best candidates for adding the additional material. To do so would likely require that some material currently covered be deleted from the courses. Based upon the author's experience, this action would reduce the current quality of the courses. Second, removing content from the current courses could have a deleterious effect on the accreditation of the Masters of Science degree program and therefore would not be advantageous for the school to consider. Third, as discussed in Chapter IV, many of the topics that would need to be added would not "fit" well into any of the existing course curriculums which emphasize graduate education. For all of these reasons, it would be impractical to consider modifying the existing program to include all of the CDFM knowledge requirements.

C. OPTIONS

With the ultimate goal of better preparing Financial Management students to obtain certification as a Defense Financial Manager, ostensibly by providing them the resources necessary to learn the CDFM body of knowledge and pass the CDFM examination, NPS has a several options available. These options are grouped into two main categories and are discussed below.

1. Accommodate Student Self-Study

NPS has the ability to accommodating the opportunities for self-study for those students who choose to pursue certification. This option has several aspects to it, which are discussed in more detail below.

a. Provide Self-study Resources

NPS could take a proactive role in providing self-study resources for students wishing to pursue certification. These resources could include a self-study reference guide, a website dedicated to providing CDFM training and educational materials, or a set of library resources reserved specifically for those students pursuing certification. To this end, one of the products of this thesis is a self-study reference guide that was developed, based upon the results of this thesis research, to aid students in preparing for the exam. This guide is intended to be a stand-alone document that is available to any student who is pursuing a self-study program. This guide is included as Appendix E and will be made available to the Financial Management Academic Associate for distribution.

b. Directed Study Program

Enabling students to study for the CDFM exam in a directed study program is another way NPS could support an individual's effort to obtain certification. A self-study program could be structured in such a way as to ensure that the student learns the requisite body of knowledge. The Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program could be the basis for structuring a self-study course.

c. TAD Funding for Training

Providing TAD funding for students to take the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program is another way NPS could accommodate students pursuing certification. This option may be more difficult to implement due to constraining factors such as availability of funding and the need to accommodate the student's absence while taking the training program. Nonetheless, this option deserves consideration before being summarily dismissed.

Each of the options discussed above could be implemented individually or in tandem. These options have the benefit of supporting a student's efforts to obtain certification without causing major impacts on the current Financial Management curriculum, and provide flexibility to NPS in controlling costs by providing the resources only to those students who wish to pursue certification.

2. Provide Instruction

Providing instruction of the CDFM knowledge requirements is the most proactive option available to NPS to prepare students for certification. Ways in which the instruction could be provided and their benefits and drawbacks are discussed below.

a. Modify Existing Courses

As was previously concluded, modifying the existing curriculum to cover all of the CDFM knowledge requirements is not practical. However, there are some topics that can be covered in more detail or added to the existing curriculum that would provide added benefit to the students and improve the overall quality of the courses. The drawback to this option is the effort required to identify those topics to add or increase the coverage of, and then modify the curriculum to include them. The results of this thesis provide a solid body of data to identify which topics are not covered or need additional study, but making recommendations as to which courses to modify is beyond the scope of this thesis. Even though exercising this option will not provide coverage of all of the topics, the students would benefit to the degree that any additional material is covered.

b. Scheduling Outside Instruction

It is possible that NPS could partner with the American Society of Military Comptrollers (ASMC) and arrange to have the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program taught at NPS on a regular basis. The benefit to this is that all students would be provided the opportunity to take the course at no cost to them while here at NPS. This option has several drawbacks though. First, scheduling the class at the appropriate time of the academic year may be difficult. Second, the course is a five-day course requiring eight hours of instruction each day. To avoid conflicts with a student's normal class schedule, arrangements would have to be made to reschedule the student's normal classes and make up the work missed during that week. Given the rigorous schedule of the current FM curriculum, many students may opt not to participate in the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program, thus defeating the purpose of bringing that class to NPS to begin with.

c. New Course Offering

Developing a new course that is designed to cover all of the CDFM knowledge requirements is another option that would enable NPS to better prepare students for certification. There are several benefits to this option. First, all students would benefit by having the opportunity to take the course as part of their tenure at NPS. Because the course would be an established part of the FM curriculum, either as a required or elective course, the scheduling conflicts associated with the previous option could be avoided. Second, offering such a course as part of the regular course schedule could actually encourage enrollment by students and increase the level of student interest in obtaining certification as a Defense Financial Manager. By enabling students to take the course as part of their regular schedule, students would not have to devote additional time to a self-study program or taking the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program at a remote site. Third, by offering the course in the last two quarters of a student's schedule, students would be well prepared to take the CDFM certification exam just prior to or upon graduation. Lastly, as an established course within the Graduate School of Business and Public Policy, students outside of the Masters of Science (MS) in Management Degree program who wish to pursue certification as a Defense Financial Manager could also take the course in preparation for the CDFM exam. This could be a significant benefit due to the current initiative underway to develop a new Masters of Business Administration (MBA) Degree program within the Graduate School of Business and Public Policy. With this course being made available to both degree programs, MBA students would have the same opportunity as MS students to pursue Defense Financial Manager certification.

In a larger context, another benefit of developing such a course is that NPS could then market it to financial managers in the DoD who are interested in taking such a course prior to sitting for the CDFM certification exam. This course could be given in a compressed format, the same way the Practical Comptrollership Course is currently given, and offered periodically throughout the year to DoD personnel. With the increased emphasis being placed on the DoD for financial manager certification, and the potential customer base of 30,000 DoD financial managers, NPS could provide a valuable service to the larger DoD financial management community by providing this service.

As mentioned in Chapter II, NPS is currently developing and beta testing just such a course. It is a four-credit course that closely mirrors the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program course. The author's experience with this course to date has been a positive one. It has proven to be an excellent "capstone" course for the Financial Management curriculum in the sense that it has brought together many of the topics that are covered separately in the various courses into a common frame of reference, thus reinforcing and expanding the author's understanding of the material.

D. RECOMMENDATIONS

The NPS Graduate School of Business and Public Policy is nationally recognized for excellence in education. It is one of only two schools in the country that are currently accredited by both the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) and the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA). Accordingly, the Financial Management program provides its students with a unique mix of financial management skills and competencies to prepare them for business and financial positions in the DoD. With the advent of the CDFM program sponsored by the ASMC, NPS is in an excellent position to help its students and others in the DoD community to obtain certification as a Defense Financial Manager. In that light, the following recommendations are submitted:

- 1. NPS should consider establishing the course currently being developed and beta tested as an elective course for students in the Graduate School of Business and Public Policy.
- 2. NPS should consider where practical and beneficial, incorporating CDFM topics into the current FM course curriculum.
- 3. NPS should consider ways to accommodate students who want to pursue financial management certification on their own to include:
 - a. Providing applicable reference materials and resources.
 - b. Establishing a standardized self-study program.
 - c. Providing funding for students to take the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program if a similar program is not available at NPS.

4. NPS should consider, studying the feasibility of providing the course currently being developed and beta tested to the larger DoD financial management community as a one week training program.

~

.

APPENDIX A. CDFM REFERENCES

1. American Society of Military Comptrollers, Enhanced Financial Management Training Program Student Guide, 2000

2. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Circular A-11, *Preparation and Submission of Budget Exhibits*, Sections 10, 15, 30-36.

3. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. 34 - Instructions on Budget Execution, Section 32.

4. U. S. Constitution, Articles I, II, and III

5. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Analytical Perspectives – Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2000, Sections, 12, 23.

6. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, A Citizen's Guide to the Federal Budget-Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2000.

7. U.S. Department of Defense, National Defense Budget Estimates For FY 2000.

8. U.S. Government Accounting Office, *General Policies/Procedures and Communications Manual*, Sections 1-3.

9. Johnson, Charles, "How Our Laws Are Made." [http://thomas.loc.gov/home/holam.txt]. January 2000.

10. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulation Volume 3, *Budget Execution*.

11. U.S. Department of Defense, Annual Report to the President and the Congress

12. DoD 5500.7-R, Joint Ethics Regulation.

13. DoD Instruction 7045.7, Implementation of the Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (PPBS), May, 1984.

14. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 113, DoD Organization.

15. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 153, Disposal of Obsolete and Surplus Property.

16. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 135, Organization of OSD

17. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1102, The Budget Process

18. Reisch and Smith, Federal Guide to Managing Discipline, 2d ed., Chapters 1, 4, 7.

19. Gibson, Robert, J., The Federal Manager's Guide to EEO, 2d ed., Chapter 1.

20. Shermerhorn, Hunt, and Robinson, Managing Organizational Behavior, 5t ed.

21. Ivanevich, J. M., Donnelly, J.H., and Gibson, J.L., *Management Principles and Functions*, 4th ed., Chapter 3, 4, 14.

22. National Institute of Business Management, *Mastering Decision Making*, Introduction.

23. Peirce, J.L. and Dunham, R.B., Managing, Chapters 7,13,14.

24. Title 5 U.S. Code, Section 2301, Merit System.

25. Reisch, and Smith, Supervisor's Guide to Federal Labor Relations, 2d ed., Chapter 4.

26. Bartel, K.M. and Martin, D.C., Management, Chapters 5, 9, 10.

27. Schafritz, Hyde, and Rosenbloom, *Personnel Management in Government*, 2d ed., Chapter 13.

28. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Performance of Commercial Activities.

29. DoD Instruction 5010.37, Efficiency Review, Position Management and Resource Request Determination, November 1987.

30. DoD Instruction 1400.32 Civilian Workforce Contingency and Emergency Planning, April, 1995.

31. DoD Instruction 1100.19, Wartime Manpower Mobilization Planning Policies and Procedures, February 1986.

32. DoD Instruction 4000.19, Interservice and Intragovernmental Support Agreements, August 1995.

33. DoD Instruction 7730.18, Recurring Reports of Civilian Employment and Payrolls, September 1989.

34. DoD Directive 1404.1, Emergency Essential DoD Employees, December 1988.

35. DoD Directive 1205.18, FTS to Reserve Components, May 2000.

36. Public Law 105-270 Federal Activity Inventory Reform Act of 1998.

37. Title 18 U.S. Code 4125 Prison Labor.

38. Public Law 97-255, Federal Managers Financial Integrity Act of 1982

39. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Circular A-123, Management Accountability and Control.

40. U.S. Government Accounting Office, Standards for Internal Controls in the Federal Government.

41. DoD Directive 5010.38, Management Control Program, August 1996, Section D.

42. DoD Directive 5010.41, Management Control Program Procedures, August 1996.

43. Title 41 U.S. Code, Section 11 Contracting Under Feed and Forage Act.

44. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1301 Budget Process, Appropriations, General.

45. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1304 Judgment Fund Use.

46. Title 31 U.S. Code, Sections 1341, 1342 Anti Deficiency Act, Voluntary Service Limitation.

47. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1551 Closing Accounts.

48. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1553 Availability of Appropriations.

49. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1502 Balances Available.

50. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1349 Anti-Deficiency Punishments.

51. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1501 Statute of Frauds.

- 52. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1511 Appropriation Accounting,
- 53. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1514 Apportionment.
- 54. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1517 ADA Violation for Over-Obligation.
- 55. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1531 Restrictions Remain on Transferred Funds.
- 56. Title 31 U.S. Code, Sections 1535, 1536 The Economy Act.
- 57. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1552 Expiring Appropriations.
- 58. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3302 Augmentation of Appropriations.
- 59. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3325 Disbursing Officials Liability.
- 60. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3328 Check Entitlement.
- 61. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3527 Relief for Loss of Funds.
- 62. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3702 Assignment Claims Act.
- 63. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3717 Debt Collection Act of 1982.
- 64. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3727 Assignment Claims Act.
- 65. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3729 False Claims Act.
- 66. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3902 Prompt Payment.

67. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 114 Authorization for Spending in Addition to Appropriation Act.

68. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 127 Emergency and Extraordinary Expenses.

69. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2307 Payments,

70. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2410 Miscellaneous Procurement.

71. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 401 Humanitarian and Civic Assistance.

72. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2805 Construction Limits.

73. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2701 Environmental Restoration.

74. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2703 Environmental Restoration.

75. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2803 Emergency Construction.

76. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 1341 Anti-Deficiency.

77. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2208 Working Capital Funds.

78. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2801 Minor Construction Cost Limits.

79. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2667 Real Property, Leases.

80. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2811 Major Repair Cost Limits.

81. Title 5 U.S. Code, Sections 4501-4507 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act.

82. Title 4 U.S. Code, Section 23 Project Orders.

83. Title 2 U.S. Code, Section 681 Impoundment Control Act.

84. U.S. Government Accounting Office, *Principles of Appropriation Law*, (GAO Redbook).

85. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 5, Disbursing Policy and Procedures.

86. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 7a, Military Pay Policy and Procedures.

87. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 1, General FM Information, Systems and Requirements, Chapter 1.

88. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 2a, Budget Formulation and Presentation, Chapter 1.

89. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 2b, Budget Formulation and Presentation, Chapter 14.

90. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 11a, Reimbursable Operations and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 3.

91. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 11b, Reimbursable Operations and Procedures-Working Capital Funds, Chapter 5.

92. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 3, Budget Execution, Chapter 6.

93. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2807 Architectural and Engineering Services and Construction Design.

94. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2663 Real Property, Acquisition

95. DoD Instruction 4000.19, Host Tenant Support.

96. DoD Instruction 1100-4.

97. Mason, R.D. and Lind, D.A, Statistical Techniques in Business and Economics, 9th ed.

98. DoD Directive 5000.4M, Cost Analysis Guidance and Procedures, Chapter 2.

99. DoD Directive 5000.2R, Mandatory Procedures for MDAPS and MAIS Acquisition Programs, Chapter 4.

100. U.S Department of the Army, U.S. Army Cost Manual, Chapter 4.

101. Barfield J.T., Raiborn C.A., and Kinney M.R, *Cost Accounting Traditions and Innovations*, South-Western College Publishing, 1994.

102. Business Process Re-engineering On-Line Learning Center, *Reengineering Success Factors: BPR Principles*, [http://www.prosci.com]

103. National Performance Review, *The Best Kept Secrets in Government*, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

104. U.S. Government Accounting Office, *Executive Guide*, *Effectively Implementing* the Government Performance Results Act.

105. DoD Instruction 4100.33, Commercial Activity Procedures, September 1985

106. Government Performance and Results Act, 1993.

107. Federal Procurement Policy Letter 92-1.

108. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 4, Accounting Policies and Procedure, Chapters 2, 3, 5, 9, 20.

109. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 6, Reporting Policy and Procedures.

110. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 6B, Form and Content of DoD Audited Financial Statements.

111. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 13, Non-appropriated Funds Policy and Procedures.

112. Federal Accountings Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Concepts.

113. Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), Overview of Federal Accounting Concepts and Standards.

114. Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Concepts.

115. Defense Business Operating Fund Handbook.

116. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Bulletin 97-01, Form and Content Guidance.

117. PL 101-576, Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990

118. Naval Postgraduate School, Navy Practical Comptrollership Course.

119. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Circular A-127, Financial Management Systems.

120. Joint Financial Management Improvement Program (JFMIP), Framework for Federal Financial Management Systems.

121. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 8, Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 3, 5, 8.

122. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 9, Travel Policy and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 6, 8.

123. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 10, Contract Payment Policy and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 7, 12, 18.

124. Joint Federal Travel Regulations Volume 2.

125. General Accounting Office, Generally Accepted Government Audit Standards (GAO Yellow Book).

126. DoD Instruction 7600.7M, DoD Internal Audit Manual.

127. Computer Reference and Terms [http://:www.learnthenet.com]

128. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 14, Administrative Control of Funds.

129. Electronic College of Process Innovation, [http://www.c3i.osd.mil/bpr/bprcd/]

130. National Performance Review Website, [http://www.npr.gov/]

131. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2577 Disposal of Recyclable Materials.

APPENDIX B. CDFM KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS

Appendix B is a comprehensive list of core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific topics that was determined in Chapter II to comprise the CDFM body of knowledge that one needs to know to pass the CDFM certification exam. The data are organized into three modules that correspond to the three exam modules. See Chapter I for a discussion of the CDFM certification exam. The reference numbers listed in the reference column in this appendix refer to the references listed in Appendix A. The reference "SG" refers to the Student Guide for the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program.

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	
Sovernment Resource	Module 1 - Resource Managemer		1
anagement Environment			
·	1. The federal legislative process and its genesis	+	
		1. Genesis of Legislative Process	- 1
		2. Legislative Process	1, 9
		a.) Forms of Legislative Business	1, 9
		b.) Origins of Legislation c.) House and Senate Committees	1, 9
		d.) Conference Committees	1, 9 1, 9
	······································	e.) How bill becomes law	1, 9
·····		f.) Presidential action (approve/veto)	1, 9
	2. The authority, responsibility, relationships, and role of the three branches of the federal government		
		1. Legislative Branch	1, 4
		2. Executive Branch	1, 4
		3. Judicial Branch	1, 4
	3. The role of the President, the Congress, DoD, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and other federal agencies in the federal budget process		
		1. The Budget Process	1, 2
		a.) Budget Formulation	1,2
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.) Major Steps and Timeline in Formulation	1, 2
		Phase	
· · · ·		2.) Role of Dod and Other Agencies	1, 2, 8
		3.) Role of OMB	1, 2
		4.) Role of President	1,2
		b.) Budget Review 1.) Role of Congress	1
<u></u>	-	2.) Role of Dod and Other Agencies	1
		3.) Role of President	11
	- <u> </u>	c.) Budget Execution	1, 3
		1.) Role of OMB	1, 3
		2.) Role of DoD and Other Agencies	1, 3, 8
		3.) Budget Execution Terminology	1, 3
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d.) Performance Review and Audit 1.) Role of Congress	1
		2.) Role of DoD and Other Agencies	1, 8
			1
	4. The major components of the federal budget including sources of revenues		
		1. Size of Federal budget vs. GDP	1, 5, 6
		2. Major Sources of Revenue	1, 5, 6
		3. Major Budget Spending Catagories	1, 5, 6, 7
		Legislation Impacting the Federal Budget Sudget Surplus and Debt	1, 2 5, 6
nse Resource Management ironment			-, •
	 The role and organizational structure of the DoD and its impact on the federal budget, and the roles and responsibilities of the senior members in the DoD. 		
		1. The mission of the DoD	1
		2. Evolution of the DoD 3. National Defense Budget Authority (BA) by major	1, 6, 11
		program 4. National Security Council	1
		5. DoD organizational structure	1, 14, 15, 16,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1, 14, 15, 16,
		b.) Role of Deputy SECDEF	1, 14, 15, 16,
			1, 14, 15, 16,
			1, 15
			1, 15
			1, 15
			1
	 The Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (PPBS), and the relationships and responsibilities of DoD organizations pertaining to resource management and the national defense strategic planning process. 		
			1, 13
		a. Purpose	1, 13
		b. PPBS roles and responsibilities	1, 13
		b. PPBS roles and responsibilities 1.)SECDEF	1. 13
		b. PPBS roles and responsibilities 1.)SECDEF 2.) DoD Components	1, 13 1, 13
		b. PPBS roles and responsibilities 1.)SECDEF 2.) DoD Components 3.) Commanders in Chiefs (CINCs)	1, 13

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference																				
		2.) Programming	1. 13																				
		3). Budgeting	1, 2, 3, 10, 13																				
		d. PPBS terminology	1, 2, 13																				
		2. National Military Strategy	1, 11, 13																				
		3. Future Years Defense Program (FYDP)	1, 11, 13																				
	3. Congressional committees and appropriations which are most important to the Defense budget legislative process.																						
		1. Federal Budget Process	1, 17																				
		a.) Budget Resolution Process	1, 17																				
		1.) House Budget Committee (HBC)	1, 17																				
		2.) Senate Budget Committee (RBC)	1, 17																				
		3.) Conference Committee	1, 17																				
		b.) National Defense Authorization Bill	1, 17																				
		1.) House Armed Services Committee (HASC)	1, 17																				
		2.) Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC)	1, 17																				
		3.) Conference Committee	1, 17																				
		c.) Appropriation Bills	1, 17																				
		1.) House Appropriations Committee (HAC)	1, 17																				
		2.) Senate Appropriations Committee (SAC)	1, 17																				
		3.) Conference Committee	1, 17																				
	l	2. Budget Authority	1, 10																				
		a.) Availability of Budgetary Resources	1, 10																				
	····	1.) Purpose	1, 10																				
		2.) Amount	1, 10																				
		3.) Time	1, 10																				
		b.) Budget Authority and Execution Terminology	1, 10, 17																				
		3. Resource Management and Contracting	1																				
		a.) Contracting Process	1																				
		b.) Prompt Payment Act.	1, 66																				
	4. Ethical standards related to government service including the rules particular to the DoD																						
		1. Core concepts of ethical conduct	1, 12																				
		2. Fourteen General Principles	1, 12																				
	5. Basic information technology tools and applications																						
			- 107																				
		1. The Internet Basics	1, 127																				
		a.) How it works	1, 127																				
		b.) Connecting to the Internet	1, 127																				
		c.) Web pages and understanding web addresses	1, 127																				
		d.) Searching for information on the web	1, 127																				
		e.) How email works	1, 127																				
		f.) Internet terminology	1, 127																				
		i.) inclusion contained ogy	1.1.1.																				
		g.) Databases	1, 127																				
connet Management																							
sonnet Management	1. Personnel management principles and practices including problem recognition and problem solving.																						
connet Management		g.) Databases																					
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions	1, 127																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managenal Decision Making	1, 127 21 21, 22																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managerial Decision Making 1.) The decision making process	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managerial Decision Making 1.) The decision Making process 2.) Decision making tools	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managerial Decision Making 1.) The decision making process 2.) Decision making tools a.) Qualitative tools	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managerial Decision Making 1.) The decision making process 2.) Decision making tools a.) Qualitative tools b.) Quantitative tools	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managerial Decision Making 1.) The decision making process 2.) Decision making tools a.) Qualitative tools b.) Quanitative tools 5.) Coorditions of risk and uncertainty	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Managerial Decision Making g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Quaritative tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 2621																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managerial Decision Making 1.) The decision making process 2.) Decision making tools a.) Qualitative tools 3.) Quantitative tools 3.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control 1.) Necessary conditions for control	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g. g.) Databases g. Datab	1, 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases 1. Managing Principles and Functions a. Managerial Decision Making 1.) The decision making process 2.) Decision making tools a.) Qualitative tools b.) Quanitative tools 3.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control 1.) Necessary conditions for control a.) Standards b.) Informations	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g. g.) Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Qualitative tools g.) Qualitative tools g.) Quantitative tools g.) Conditions for control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g. Decision g. Decisio	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Qualitative tools g.) Quantitative tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g. D. Informations g. D. Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g. D. D. Three types of control methods g. D.	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g. Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Standards g.) Precontrol g.) Pr	1, 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Qualitative tools g.) Quantitative tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g. D. Informations g. D. Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g. D. D. Three types of control methods g. D.	1, 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g. Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Standards g.) Precontrol g.) Pr	1, 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g. Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Concurrent control g.) Concur	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g. Managerial Decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Countitative tools g.) Countitative tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Control g.) Standards g.) Concetive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g. Motivation approaches g.	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23 21, 22, 25 21, 22, 25 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Dualitative tools g.) Dualitative tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Concomic approaches g.) Social approach g.) Social a	1, 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 24 21, 24																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Dinformations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Decorrent control g.) Decorrent control g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Standards g.) Social approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Standards g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Social approach g	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Conditions for control g.) Conditions for control g.) Informations g.) Concertive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Scala approach g.) Social approach g.) Nature of work approach g. Making of Productivity g.) Mature of work approach g.) Mature of wo	1, 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.)	1. 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Control methods g.) Dinformations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Scontrol methods g.) Nature of work approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Efficiency g.	1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 23, 26 21 <t< td=""></t<>																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Conditions for control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Concertive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Definition of productivity g.) Def	1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 23 21. 22, 23 21. 22, 23 21. 22, 23 22. 24 21. 22, 26 21. 22, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.)	1. 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Standards g.) Nature of work approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Steffceineres g.) Preductivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Preductivity bargaining g.) Integrative bargaining g.) I	1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 <tr td=""> <tr< td=""></tr<></tr> <tr><td>onnel Management</td><td></td><td>g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concetive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining b.) Pressure barg</td><td>1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 </td></tr> <tr><td>onnel Management</td><td></td><td>g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Standards g.) Nature of work approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Steffceineres g.) Preductivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Preductivity bargaining g.) Integrative bargaining g.) I</td><td>1. 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27</td></tr> <tr><td>onnel Management</td><td></td><td>g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concetive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining b.) Pressure barg</td><td>1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 </td></tr> <tr><td>onnel Management</td><td></td><td>g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concurrent control g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Scala approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Standards g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuring productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuring productivity g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Pressure bar</td><td>1. 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27</td></tr> <tr><td>connel Management</td><td></td><td>g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Decontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Social approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Special approach g.) Deflectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Deflective bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuning productivity g.) Engineered work standards g. Engineered work standards g.) Engineered work stand</td><td>1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27</td></tr>	onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concetive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining b.) Pressure barg	1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Standards g.) Nature of work approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Steffceineres g.) Preductivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Preductivity bargaining g.) Integrative bargaining g.) I	1. 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concetive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining b.) Pressure barg	1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concurrent control g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Scala approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Standards g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuring productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuring productivity g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Pressure bar	1. 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	connel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Decontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Social approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Special approach g.) Deflectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Deflective bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuning productivity g.) Engineered work standards g. Engineered work standards g.) Engineered work stand	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concetive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining b.) Pressure barg	1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Standards g.) Nature of work approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Steffceineres g.) Preductivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Preductivity bargaining g.) Integrative bargaining g.) I	1. 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Databases g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concetive Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining b.) Pressure barg	1. 127 21 21. 22 21. 22 21. 22, 23, 26 21. 22, 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27																				
onnel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) Decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty b. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Concurrent control g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Scala approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Social approach g.) Standards g.) Precontrol g.) Social approach g.) Definition of productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuring productivity g.) Definition of productivity g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuring productivity g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Pressure bar	1. 127 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27																				
connel Management		g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) g.) Databases g.) Decision Making g.) The decision Making g.) The decision making process g.) Decision making tools g.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty g. Elements of Control g.) Standards g.) Informations g.) Corrective Action g.) Three types of control methods g.) Precontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Concurrent control g.) Decontrol g.) Concurrent control g.) Social approach g.) Nature of work approach g.) Special approach g.) Deflectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Effectiveness g.) Productivity g.) Deflective bargaining g.) Pressure bargaining g.) Measuning productivity g.) Engineered work standards g. Engineered work standards g.) Engineered work stand	1, 127 21 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21, 22, 23, 26 21 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27																				

Core Competency Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference
2. Statutory Merit Principles and Prohibited Practices		
	1. Nine Merit Principles 2. Prohibited Practices	1, 24
3. Processes for hiring, performance appraisal, training,		1, 24
complaints, resolving poor performance, and conflict re	esolution	
	1. Employment	1
	a. Hiring from outside the organization b. Filling positions from inside the organization	1
		1, 27, 81
	a. Requirements of Civil Service Reform Act of 1978	1, 27
	b. Performance appraisal system components and	
	c. Employee/Appraisee participation in performance	1, 27
		1, 27
		1, 27
	3. Training a. The Government Training Act	1
	b. The training process	1
		1, 19
		l, 19 l, 19
······································		i, 19
		l, 19
		, 19 , 19
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5. Addressing and Resolving Poor Performance (Civilian	, 13
	employees) 1	, 18
	a. Executive Order 12871: Labor-Management partnerships 1	, 18
	b. Steps for correcting poor performance 1	, 18
		, 23, 27
		, 23, 27 , 23, 27
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	c. Guiding principles for resolving conflict 1.	, 23, 27
A Committy accounted promitantian extensions of accent		, 23, 27
4. Generally accepted organization principles and practice organizations as systems		
	1. Establishing organizational goals and plans 26	
······································	a. Planning Process 26 b. Organizational goals 26	
	c. Linking goals and plans 26	3
	d. Management by Objectives 26 2. Basic elements of organization structure 26	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a. The nature of organization structure 26	
	b. Job Design 26	3
	c. Types of departmentalization 26 d. Methods of vertical coordination 26	
	e. Methods of ventical coordination 26	
	3. Teamwork and Creative Use of Groups 20)
	a. Team Building 20 b. Managing Membership Expectations 20	
	c. Managing Group Norms 20	
	d. Managing Group Cohesiveness 20	
	e. Employee Involvement Groups 20 f. Self Managing Work Teams 20	
	4. Leadership 20	
	a. Traditional Leadership Theories 20 b. Multi-Level Leadership 20	
	b. Multi-Level Leadership 20 c. Leading High Performance Teams 20	
	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20	
	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20	
	5 Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivation approaches 23	
	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivation approaches 23 7. Organizational communication 23	
	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivation approaches 23 7. Organizational communication 23 a. The communication process 23 b. Communication components 23	
	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivation Organization Members 23 a. Motivation opproaches 23 7. Organizational communication 23 a. The communication process 23 b. Communication components 23 c. Communication channels 23	
wer Management	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivating Organization Members 23 7. Organizational communication 23 a. The communication process 23 b. Communication components 23	
wer Management 1. Relate DOD manpower fiancial budgets to manpower stru- including the calculation of manpower servicements using	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivation approaches 23 7. Organizational communication 23 a. The communication process 23 b. Communication components 23 c. Communication channels 23 d. Communication networks 23	
	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivation approaches 23 7. Organizational communication 23 a. The communication process 23 b. Communication process 23 c. Communication channels 23 d. Communication networks 23 d. Communication networks 23	
1. Relate DoD manpower fiancial budgets to manpower stru- including the calculation of manpower requirements using	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivating organization Members 23 a. Motivating organization members 23 7. Organizational communication 23 a. The communication process 23 b. Communication components 23 c. Communication networks 23 d. Communication networks 23 ucture 1 1. Manpower Structure 1	
1. Relate DoD manpower fiancial budgets to manpower stru- including the calculation of manpower requirements using	5. Decision Making and Organizational Learning 20 a. Decision Making in Organizations 20 b. Organizational Learning 20 6. Motivating Organization Members 23 a. Motivation approaches 23 7. Organizational communication 23 a. The communication process 23 b. Communication process 23 c. Communication channels 23 d. Communication networks 23 d. Communication networks 23	

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	References
	 Relevant laws, regulations, and policies, and terminology as they relate to manpower requirments. 	y	1
		1. Federal Workforce Restructuring Act of 1994	1
		a. Buy-out Programs	1
		b. FTE Limits	1
		2. Federal Activities Inventory Reform Act of 1998	1, 36
		a. Process for identifying functions not inherently governmental.	1, 36
		 OMB Circular A-11 Preparation and Submission of Budget Estimates. 	1, 2
		4. OMB Circular A-76 Performance of Commerical Activities	1, 28
		5. DoDI 5010.37-Efficiency Review, Position Management, and Resource Request Determination	1, 29
		a. Efficiency Reviews and use of Performance Work Statements	1, 29
· · ·		6. DoDI 7730.18-Recurring Reports of Civilian Employment and Payrolls.	1, 33
	3. Determination of peacetime and mobilization manpower requirements.		1,05
		1. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy	1, 32, 35
		2. DoD Totoal Force Policy	1, 35
		3. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP)	1, 30, 31
		4. Presidential Authority to Activate Reserve Forces	1
		a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304	1
		5. Civilian Employees During Crisis Situation	1, 34
		a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Employee	1, 34
		c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Employee	1, 34
· ···· ····	4. Programs affecting manpower levels including the Commercial Activities Program, Defense Reform initiative and high-grade limitations.		
		1. Commercial Acitivities	1, 28
		a. Policy	1, 28
		b. Intent	1, 28
		c. Reliable Cost and Performance Information d. Types of Activities	1, 28
		1.) Commercial Activities	1, 28
		2.) Inherently Governmental	1, 28
		3.) Terminology	1, 28
		2. Defense Reform Initiatives	1
		a. Business Practices:	1
		1.) Working Capital Funds	1
		2.) Electronic Commerce b. Streamlining the Organization	1
		c. Public-Private Competition	1
anagement and Internal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·····
ontrols	1. Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act of 1982 and OMB Circular A-123		
		1. FMFIA	1, 38
		a. Purpose	1, 38
		b. Requirements	1, 38
		1.) OMB	1, 38 1, 38
		1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and	1, 38 1, 38
-		1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies	1, 38
		1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39
	2. Internal control standards techniques, and documention required in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations.	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls.	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. c.) Reporting on Management Control	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. c.) Reporting on Management Control 1.) Statement of Assurance	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1,
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. c.) Reporting on Management Control	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations.	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. c.) Report on Management Control 1.) Statement of Assurance 2.) Report on Material Weaknesses d.) Management Control Frogram	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41 1, 41
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations.	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. c.) Reporting on Management Control 1.) Statement of Assurance 2.) Report on Material Weaknesses d.) Management Control Terminology 2. DoD Management Control Program a. Policy and Responsibilities	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1,
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations.	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. c.) Reporting on Management Control 1.) Statement of Assurance 2.) Report on Material Weaknesses d.) Management Control Terminology 2. DoD Management Control Procedures	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1, 42 1, 44 1,
	in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations.	1.) OMB 2.) Heads of Agencies 2. OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. Management Controls and Standards a. Key Concepts b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. c.) Reporting on Management Control 1.) Statement of Assurance 2.) Report on Material Weaknesses d.) Management Control Terminology 2. DoD Management Control Program a. Policy and Responsibilities	1, 38 1, 38 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 39 1, 41 1,

		a. Definition, Objectives, Fundamental Concepts of	
		Internal Control	1, 40
		b. Internal Control Standards	1,40
		1.) Control Environment	1,40
		2.) Risk Assessment	1, 40
		3.) Control Activities	1.40
		4.) Information and Communications 5.) Monitoring	1, 40
least Law	Cas Madulas II and III	See Modules II and III	1, 40
iscal Law	See Modules II and III	2 1 111 - 11 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	NOT THE CONTRACTOR
lanning, Programming, and	MODULE II-BUDGET AND COS		1
ludgeting	1. DoD Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (process, terminology, and products) and the role of the key offices in the		
	PPBS process.		
		1. PPBS	1, 13
		a. Purpose and Objectives	1, 13
		b. Process	1, 13
		1.) Planning Phase	1, 13
		a.) Joint Strategic Planning	1, 13
		b.) National Security Strategy (NSS)	1, 13
		c.) National Miitary Strategy (NMS)	1, 13
		d.) Planning phase focus	1, 13
		e.) Planning phase process	1, 13
		f.) Planning phase product - DPG	1, 13
		2.) Programming Phase	1, 13
		a.) Purpose	1, 13
		b.) POM	1, 13
		c.) Integrated Priority Lists (IPLs)	1, 13
		d.) Chairman's Program Assessment (CPA)	1, 13
		e.) Issue Books	1, 13
		f.) DRB Review	1, 13
		g.) Program Decision Memorandum (PDM)	1, 13
		3.) Budgeting Phase	1, 2, 13
		a.) Budget Estimate Submission (BES)	1, 2, 13
		b.) Budget Review System	1, 2, 13
		c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	1, 2, 13
		d.) Resolving Major Budget Issues	1, 2, 13
<u> </u>		e.) The Presidents Budget	1, 2, 13
		c. Key Officials and their roles.	1, 13
		1.) Secretary of Defense	1, 13
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense 3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and Commanders-in-Chief	1, 13
		4.) Vice Chairman JCS	1, 13
		5.) Service Secretaries	1, 13, 87
			.,
		6.) Defense Resources Board (DRB) and members.	1, 13
		7.) Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)	1, 13, 87
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Use)	1, 13
		1.) Defense Planning Guidance (DPG)	1, 13
		2.) Program Objective Memorandum (POM)	1, 13
······································		3.) Issue Books (IB)	1, 13
		4.) Program Decision Memorandum (PDM)	1, 13
		5.) Budget Estimate Submissions (BES)	1, 13
		6.) Program Budget Decision (PBD)	1, 13
		7.) Future Years Defense Plan (FYDP)	1, 13
		8.) President's Budget (PB)	1, 13
· · · · ·	2. The DoD budget process including funds management and flow o		
	funds.		
			1, 2
			1, 2, 88, 89
		1.) Compilation and Submission of DoD Bugdet	
			1, 2, 88, 89
			1, 2, 88, 89
			1, 2, 88, 89
		b. Congressional Action Phase	1
		1.) Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control	
		Act of 1974 2.) Congressional Hearings	1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
			1
· · · · ·			1
			1
			1
		7.) Senate Action on Appropriations 8.) Appeals to Congress	
			1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		.,	1
		10.) Budget Ammendments and Supplementals	1
		10.) Budget Ammendments and Supplementals c. Budget Execution Phase	1 1, 92
		10.) Budget Ammendments and Supplementals c. Budget Execution Phase 1.) Continuing Resolutions	1

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	4.) Deferrals	Reference
			1, 92
		5.) Recissions	1, 92
		6.) Foreign Currency Fluctuations	1, 92
		d. Review and Audit Phase	1
		1.) Agengy control over funds	1
		2.) Monitoring budget execution	1
		3.) Budget program review	1
		a.) DoD role	1
		b.) OMB role	
			1
		2. Management of Funds	1
		a. Availability of funds	1, 43, 49
		1.) Unapportioned appropriations	1, 43, 49
		2.) Unalloted Apportionments	1, 43, 49
		3.) Unobligated Allotments	1, 43, 49
		4.) Unliquidated Obligations	1, 43, 49
	······································	5.) Liquidated Obligations	1, 43, 49
		6.) Expired Appropiration	1, 43, 49
		b. Commitments	1
		c. Types of obligations	1
		1. Contracts	1
		2. MIPR	1
		3. Project Orders	1 00 02 04
			1, 90, 93, 94
		4. Economy Act Orders	1, 90, 93, 94
		d. Accounting Processes	1
		1.) Commitment	1
	···· · ··· ··· ···	2.) Obligation	1
		3.) Expenditure	1
		4.) Outlay	1
		3. Flow of Funds	1, 54
		 Distribution of funds from OMB down to activity. 	1, 54
	·····	1.) Treasury Warrant	1, 54
		2.) Apportionment	1, 54
		3.) Allotment/Sub-allotment	
			1, 54
		4.) Allocation	1, 54
	3. Purpose and duration of DoD appropriations and the relationship	s	
	3. Purpose and duration of DoD appropriations and the relationship among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations	1
			1
		1. DoD Appropriations	
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles	1
		DoD Appropriations A Appropriation Catagories A Appropriation Catagories Appropriation Life Cycles C. Adjustement to Accounts	1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts	1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts	1 1 1 1 1,48
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries	1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.] Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority	1 1 1 1,48 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming	1 1 1 1,48 1 1,92
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming	1 1 1 1,48 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 48 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.] Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3. Rules for reprogramming	1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1 1,92 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming	1 1 1 1,48 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3. Rules for reprogramming	1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1 1,92 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming a.) Congressional prior approval	1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming a.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming	1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1,48 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming a.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming	1 1 1 1,48 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional prior approval 6.) Betow threshold reprogramming d.) Betow threshold reprogramming	1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1,48 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming a.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming	1 1 1 1,48 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Internal reprogramming d. 1) Bedwith reprogramming d.) Dedwith reprogramming	1 1 1 1,48 1 1,48 1 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Betwo threshold reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming 2. Funds	1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming a.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming d.) Betwittneshold reprogramming d.) Exponding the programming d.) Exponding the programming d.) Betwittneshold reprogramming d.) Betwittneshold reprogramming d.) Exponding the programming d.) Exponding the programming d.) Betwittneshold reprogramming	1 1 1 1,48 1 1,48 1 1,92 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Densition of transfers and neproval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Densition reprogramming 7.) Definition of the programming 6.) Densition reprogramming 7.) Densition reprogramming 7.] Densense purpose, and use	1 1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1 1,92 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Definition reprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 6.) Omnibus reprogramming 7.) Funds 7. Non Appropriated Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds	1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 7.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming a.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Betwith reprogramming d.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF	1 1 1 1 1 1,48 1 1 1,92 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Definition reprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 6.) Omnibus reprogramming 7.) Funds 7. Non Appropriated Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds	1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 7.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming a.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Betwith reprogramming d.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF	1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification seprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 7.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (WCF)	1 1 <t< td=""></t<>
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Internal reprogramming 6.) Bedw threshold reprogramming a. Omnibus reprogramming a. On Appropriated Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund	1 1
		1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Reues for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional networkshold reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Bedw threshold reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming f.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF activities	1 1 <t< td=""></t<>
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3. Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 7.) Unternal reprogramming 7.) Denibus reprogramming 7.) Denibus reprogramming 7.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 3.) Financing of DWCF activites	1 1 <td< td=""></td<>
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Congressional notification reprogramming 1.) Congressional notification reprogramming 1.) Congressional notification reprogramming 1.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (WVCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites	1 1,91 1,91 1,90,95
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Betwork the Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional numbers c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Betwork threshold reprogramming d.) Betwork threshold reprogramming d.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagonies b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Congressional notification reprogramming 1.) Congressional notification reprogramming 1.) Congressional notification reprogramming 1.) Dentibus reprogramming 2. Funds 1.) Nources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (OWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. 2. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements	1 1,91 1,91 1,90,95
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Betwork the Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional numbers c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Betwork threshold reprogramming d.) Betwork threshold reprogramming d.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 7.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (WCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. 2. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA	1 1 <td< td=""></td<>
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Bedw threshold reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming f.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA d. Contracts and Leases	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Reues for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Domibus reprogramming 7.) Purpose of Reprogramming 7.) Purpose of DWCF 7.) Evolution of DWCF activites 1.) Provisions of the Economy Act. 7. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Bedw threshold reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming f.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA d. Contracts and Leases	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Reues for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Domibus reprogramming 7.) Purpose of Reprogramming 7.) Purpose of DWCF 7.) Evolution of DWCF activites 1.) Provisions of the Economy Act. 7. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Reues for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 6.) Domibus reprogramming 7.) Purpose of Reprogramming 7.) Purpose of DWCF 7.) Evolution of DWCF activites 1.) Provisions of the Economy Act. 7. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.)Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Reues for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Betwith treptodi reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming a. Non Appropriated Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. 7. Types of Reimograble and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA d. Comtracts and Leases e. Documentation	1 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91 1, 91, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95 1, 90, 95
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for cancelied authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional notification reprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 7.) Internal reprogramming 7.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. 7. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA d. Contracts and Leases e. Documentation 3. Reimbursable costs	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagones b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Below threshold reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming f.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA d. Contracts and Leases e. Documentation 3. Reimbursable costs	1 1,91 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,28 1,28 1,28
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagories b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 1.) Despired accounts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Bedw threshold reprogramming d.) Bedw threshold reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming a. Non Appropriated Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA d. Outracts and Leases e. Documentation 3. Reimbursable costs	1 1
	among and use of appropriations and funds.	1. DoD Appropriations a. Appropriation Catagones b. Appropriation Life Cycles c. Adjustement to Accounts 1.) Expired accounts 1.) Expired accounts 2.) Cancelled accounts 3.) Closing entries 4.) Accounting for canceled authority d. Transfers and Reprogramming 1.) Definition of transfers and reprogramming 2.) Reprogramming Key Concepts 3.) Rules for reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 4.) Types of Reprogramming 6.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional prior approval b.) Congressional notification reprogramming c.) Internal reprogramming d.) Below threshold reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming e.) Omnibus reprogramming f.) Sources, purpose, and use b. Working Capital Funds 1.) Purpose of DWCF 2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF) 3.) Financing of DWCF activites 1. Provisions of the Economy Act. Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements a. ISSA b. MOU c. MOA d. Contracts and Leases e. Documentation 3. Reimbursable costs	1 1,91 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,90,95 1,28 1,28 1,28

	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1
ost and Economic Analysis		-	
	1. Fundamental principles of cost and economic analysis and DoD		
	cost guidance and principles.	1. Fundamental of Cost and Economic Analysis	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		a. Definitions	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		1.) Economic analysis	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		2.) Cost analysis	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		b. Fundamentals of Economic Analysis	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
····		1.) Components of Effective Economic Analysis 2.) Economic analysis limitations	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		3.) Economic Analysis Processes	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		c. Fundamentals of Cost Analysis	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		1.) Discounting/Net Present Value Calculations	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		2.) Payback Period	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		3.) Break-Even analysis	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		4.) Return on Investment	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		2. Cost guidance and principles	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		a. System affordability	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		b. Learning curve theory	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		c. Full funding of procurement programs	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
		d. Advance procurement	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC)	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
	·	f. Multi-year procurement	1, 98, 99, 100, 10
	2. Fundamentals of benefit analysis.		1, 50, 55, 100, 10
	n i undamontala di ponditi analysis.	1. Benefit analysis fundamentals	1
		a. Quantifiable benefits	1
		1.) Cost savings	1
		2.) Cost avoidance	1
		3.) Productivity improvements	1
		b. Non-Quantifiable benefits	1
		c. Identifying and assessing benefits	1
		1.) Steps to identify benefits	1
		2.) Criteria to asses benefits	1
	 Cost and economic analysis techniques including statistical methods, activity-based costing, and current installation costing. 		
		1. Overview of Statistics	1, 97
		a. Decsriptiive Statistics	1, 97
		1.) Measure of central tendancy	1, 97
		2.) Measures of dispersion	1, 97
		3.) Frequency distributions	1, 97
		b. Inferential Statistics	1, 97
		1.) Percentage changes	1, 97
		2.) Measures of correlation	1.97
		3.) Correlation coefficients	1, 97
		2. Definition and characteristics of ABC	1
		a. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal	1
		b. SECDEFs ABC system criteria	1
	4. System acquisition and life cycle management policies and		
	procedures.	1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process	1, 98
		a. Analytical approach (Six steps)	1, 98
		b. Cost estimating methods	1, 98
		1.) Analogy Approach	1, 98
		2.) Parametric Approach	1, 98
		3.) Engineering Approach	1, 98
		4.) Actual Costs Approach	1, 98
		5.) Expert Opinion Approach	1, 98
		2. Major acquisition programs	1, 99
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a. ACAT Levels	1, 99
		1.) Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP)	1, 99
		2.) Major Automated Informations System (MAIS) Program	1, 99
		3. DoD Acquisition life-cycle management	1, 100
		a. Acquisition Life Cycle	1, 100
		1.) Milestones	1, 100
		2.) Phases	1, 100
f		b. Life cycle costs (LCC)	1, 100
		1.) Types of cost estmates	1, 100
		a.) Program Office Estimate (POE)	1, 100
		b.) Component Cost Analysis (CCA)	1, 100
		c.) Independent Cost Estimate (ICE)	1, 100
		2.) DoD standardized LCC terms	1, 100
		4. Acquisition Program Elements	1, 98
		a. Acquisition Program Baseline (APB)	1, 98
1		b. Work Breakdown Structure	1,98
	I		
		c. Cost Analysis Requirements Description (CARD)	1, 98
		c. Cost Analysis Requirements Description (CARD) d. Cost as Independent Variable (CAIV)	1, 98 1, 98

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics 2.) CAIV process	References
		e. Analysis of Alternatives (AOA)	1, 98
		1.) Purpose	1, 98
		2.) Unit cost reports	1, 98
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		f. Earned Value Management System (EVMS)	1, 98
		1.) Purpose of EVM	1, 98
		2.) Contractor requirements	1, 98
		3.) Lower risk programs	1, 98
		4.) Cost, schedule, and performance reports	1, 98
		5.) Contractor cost data report	1,98
		5. Requirements for Multiyear Procurement (MYP)	1
			·
Business Management Process		a. DFAR 217.173 - Multiyear Contract Regulations	1
mprovement	1. Business Process Reengineering and management of the		
	improvement process.		
		1. Business Process Reengineering Basics	1, 102, 103, 129,
		a. Definition of BPR	1, 102, 103, 129, 1
		b. BPR Concepts	1, 102, 103, 129,
		c. Steps in BPR	1, 102, 103, 129,
		d. BPI Teams	1, 102, 103, 129, 1
		e. Benchmarking	1, 102, 103, 129, 1
		1.) Definition and purpose	1, 102, 103, 129, 1
		2.) Benchmarking steps	1, 102, 103, 129, 1
	2. Goals and requirements of the Government Performance Results Act of 1994		.
		1. GPRA goals	1, 104
		2. GPRA requirements	1, 104
		1.) Five year strategic plans	1, 104
		2.) Annual performance plans and reports	1, 104
0.0.10.000-			
	3. Relevant circulars, directives, and regulations related to	a. Terms associated with performance measurement	1, 104
	performance of commercial activities including outsourcing and privatization.		
		1. OMB Circular A-76 and DoDI 4100.33, Commercial Activities	1, 106, 105, 107
		a. Purpose of commercial activities	1, 106, 105, 107
		 b. Definition and categories of Inherently governmental 	
		functions	1, 106, 105, 107
		c. Cost competition process	1, 106, 105, 107
		1.) Announcements and notifications	1, 106, 105, 107
		2.) Management study and Most Efficient Organization (MEO)	1, 106, 105, 107
		3.) Performance Work Statement (PWS)	1, 106, 105, 107
		4.) Cost comparisons	
			1, 106, 105, 107
		d. Outsourcing and Privatization	1, 106, 105, 107
	4. Miscellaneous funds		
		1. Sources of miscellaneous funds	1
		a. Agricultural and grazing leases	1
		b. Recycling	1, 131
		c. Sale and outlease (50/50 legislation)	1, 79
		c. Sale and outlease (50/50 legislation) d. Fish and wildlife conservation program	1, 79
			1, 79 1 1, 79, 131
iscal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program	1
iscal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program	1
scal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program	1 1, 79, 131
scal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
iscal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program Authority to use miscellaneous funds I. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
iscal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program Authority to use miscellaneous funds I. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
scal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program Authority to use miscellaneous funds I. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
iscal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program Authority to use miscellaneous funds I. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount C. Time 1.) Annual authority	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57
scal Law	1. Availability of Appropriations	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program Authority to use miscellaneous funds I. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57
scal Law		d. Fish and wildlife conservation program Authority to use miscellaneous funds I. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
scal Law		d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 2. Life cycle of an appropriation	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57
Scal Law		d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 3. Life cycle of an appropriation a. Phase I - Current appropriations	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57
scal Law		d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 2. Life cycle of an appropriation a. Phase I - Current appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
scal Law		d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 2. Life cycle of an appropriation a. Phase II - Current appropriations b. Phase II - Cancelled appropriations c. Phase III - Cancelled appropriations	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57
scal Law		d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 2. Life cycle of an appropriation a. Phase I - Current appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
		d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 2. Life cycle of an appropriation a. Phase II - Expired appropriations b. Phase II - Cancelle appropriations 3. DoD Appropriation time limits	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
	2. Constitutional and federal agency authorities for expending funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multivear authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-transe I - Current appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations c. Phase II - Cancelled appropriations 3.) DoD Appropriation time limits	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
	2. Constitutional and federal agency authorities for expending funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 3. Jo-year authority 4. Life cycle of an appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations c. Phase III - Cancelled appropriations 3. DoD Appropriation time limits 1. Fiscal laws and regulations in federal financial management a. Principles of Federal Appropriation Law (The	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57
	2. Constitutional and federal agency authorities for expending funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 2. Life cycle of an appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations c. Phase II - Cancelled appropriations 3. DoD Appropriation time limits 1. Fiscal laws and regulations in federal financial management	1 1, 79, 131 1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1, 44, 48, 49, 57
	2. Constitutional and federal agency authorities for expending funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 3. Uf cycle of an appropriation a. Phase II - Current appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations c. Phase II - Cancelled appropriations 3. DoD Appropriation time limits 1. Fiscal laws and regulations in federal financial management a. Principles of Federal Appropriation Law (The Redbook) b. Congressional Budget Act of 1974	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 56, 57, 67 1. 45, 57, 56 1. 45, 57, 56 1. 45, 56 1. 56, 56 1.
	2. Constitutional and federal agency authorities for expending funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions	d. Fish and wildlife conservation program 2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds 1. Factors determining availability of budgetary resources a. Purpose b. Amount c. Time 1.) Annual authority 2.) Multiyear authority 3.) No-year authority 3.) No-year authority 3. JNo-year authority 3. JNo-year authority 3. Phase I - Current appropriations b. Phase II - Expired appropriations b. Phase II - Cancelled appropriations 3. DoD Appropriation time limits 1. Fiscal laws and regulations in federal financial management a. Principles of Federal Appropriation Law (The Redbook)	1 1. 79, 131 1. 44, 48, 49, 57 1. 44, 48, 49, 57

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference
	na na na na ana ana ana ana ana ana ana	e. Impoundment Control Act of 1974	1, 83
		f. OMB Circular A-34	1, 3
		g. Anti-Deficiency Act	1, 46, 50, 54
		2. Constitutional authority to expend funds 3. Budget Authority	1, 4
	·		1, 47, 53, 70
		a. Definition and key concepts of Budget Authority (BA	
		b. Flow of funds	1, 47, 53, 70
		c. Recovery of prior year obligations	1, 47, 53, 70
		4. Continuing Resolutions a. Definition and Purpose	1
		5. Fiscal law terminology	1, 52
	3. Transfers and Reprogramming of Funds		
		1. Transfers	1, 55, 56
		a. Definition and statutory requirements	1, 55, 56
		2. Reprogramming	1, 56
		a. Definition b. Key concepts	1, 56
		c. Types of reprogramming	1, 56
		1.) Congressional prior approval	1, 56
1000/1		2.) Congressional notification reprogramming	1,56
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.) Internal reprogramming	1, 56
		4.) Below threshold reprogramming	1, 56
· · · · · · · · · ·		5.) Omnibus reprogramming	1, 56
		where we want to be an and the first water of start and the second start with the second start with the second	
	RICUOLE III • ACCOUNTING AN	DPINAVUE	비~,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ounting	1. Summarize Laws and regulations impacting DoD accounting and		
	finance practices.	1 Accounting Related Logislation	1
		1. Accounting Related Legislation	
		a. 1921 Budget and Accounting Act b. 1949 Federal Property and Administrative Services	<u>+</u>
		b. 1949 Federal Property and Administrative Services	1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	c. 1982 Prompt Payment Act	1,66
		d. 1982 Debt Collection Act	1, 62
		e. 1982 Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act	1
		f. 1990 Chief Financial Officers Act	1, 117
		g. 1993 Government erformance and Results Act	1
		h. 1994 Government Management Reform Act	1
		i. 1994 Federal Financial Management Act	1
	······································	j. U.S. Code Title 31 Money and Finance	1
		k. U.S. Code Title 15 Appropriation Accounting	1
			1, 52 1, 53
		3.) Section 1553 Payment of Obligatons	1, 48
	·······	1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection	1,40
		1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection	1
		2. Financial Management Regulations/Policy	1
			1, 91, 108, 109, ⁻ 1, 115
		c. OMB Circular A-127, Financial Management	1, 115
	,		1, 119, 87
	2. Federal Accounting Standards and Generally Accepted Accountin		1, 110, 07
	Principles.		
			1, 113
			1, 113
		b. Statements of Federal Financial Accounting Concepts (SFFAC)	1, 113, 114
		c. Statements of Federal Financial Accounting	
			1, 87, 112, 113, 1
	· · ·		1, 113
	3. Basic federal financial statements including U.S. Consolidated Financial Statements.		
		1. Basic Federal Financial Statements	1
			1
		a. Balance Sheet	1
		a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost	
		a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position d. Statement of Budgetary Resources	1
		a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position	1
	Financial Statements.	a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position d. Statement of Budgetary Resources e. Statement of Financing 2. Familiarity with U.S. Government Consolidated Financial Satements	1
	Financial Statements.	a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position d. Statement of Budgetary Resources e. Statement of Financing Z. Familiarity with U.S. Government Consolidated Financial Satements a. Balance Sheet	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Financial Statements.	a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position d. Statement of Budgetary Resources e. Statement of Financing 2. Familiarity with U.S. Government Consolidated Financial Satements a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Financial Statements.	a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position d. Statement of Enancing 2. Familiarity with U.S. Government Consolidated Financial Satements a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Change in Net Position	
	Financial Statements.	a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position d. Statement of Budgetary Resources e. Statement of Financing Z. Familiarity with U.S. Government Consolidated Financial Statements a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Change in Net Position G. Form and Content guidance D. Statement of Change in Net Position G. Statement of Change in Net P	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Financial Statements.	a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Changes in Net Position d. Statement of Budgetary Resources e. Statement of Financing Z. Familiarity with U.S. Government Consolidated Financial Statements a. Balance Sheet b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Change in Net Position 3. Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B, "Form and Content of DoD Audited	

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference
	4. Role of key governmental organizations impacting DoD		
	accounting.		1
		1. Government organizations and their roles	1
		a. Office of Management and Budget (OMB)	1
		b. General Accounting Office (GAO)	1
		c. Department of Treasury	1
		d. Joint Financial Management Improvement Program	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(JFMIP)	1, 87
		e. Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board	
		(FASAB) f. Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)	1 97
		i, onder secretary of berense (comptioner)	1, 87
		g. Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)	1
			+ <u>·</u>
		h. Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB)	1
	5. Types and use of Government Funds and DoD Fund Catagories.		
		1. Federal Funds	1
		a. General Funds	1
		b. Special Funds	1
		c. Public Enterprise Funds	1
		e. Intragovernmental Funds	1
		f. Trust Funds	1
		g. Trust Revolving Funds	1
		h. Deposit Funds	1
		2. DoD Fund Catagories	1
		a. Appropriated Funds	1
		1.) Annual Appropriations	1
		2.) Multiyear Appropriations	1
		3.) No-year Appropriations	1
		4.) Permanent (Indefinite) Appropriations	1
······································		5.) DoD Appropriations and time limits	1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		b. Reimbursable Funds	1, 91
		c. Revolving Funds	1
		d. Trust Funds	1
	6. Federal Accounting Structure	1 Accounting Suctome	1 120
		1. Accounting Systems	1, 120
		a. Financial Accounting System	1, 120
		b. Budgetary Accounting System	1, 120
		C Managenal Accounting System	1 120
		c. Managerial Accounting System	1, 120
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger	1, 87
nce			
ncə	1. Focus of DoD Finance including laws and regulations applicable to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger	1, 87
псө		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts	1, 87 1, 87
ncə		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance	1, 87
nco		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements	1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1
nce		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments	1, 87 1, 87
псө		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices	1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1
nco		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS)	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
псө		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a. J Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN)	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-Do Iaw and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Tatle 10-Armed Forces	1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1. 60, 69 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2.) U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance	1,87 1,87 1,87 1 1 1 1,60,69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2.) U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance	1,87 1,87 1,87 1 1 1 1,60,69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations 1. U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)	1,87 1,87 1,87 1 1 1 1,60,69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DO law and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Tatle 10-Armed Forces 2.) U.S. Code, Tatle 11-Marmed Forces 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)	1. 87 1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a. J Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1. JU.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2. J U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2. J U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 3. J Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4. J Federal Acquisition Regulation (JFTR) 5. Joint Federal Travel Regulations (DoD FMR)	1. 87 1. 87 1. 87 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a. J Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1. JU.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2. J U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2. J U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 3. J Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4. J Federal Acquisition Regulation (JFTR) 5. Joint Federal Travel Regulations (DoD FMR)	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (UFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures 2.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DoD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures 2.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures 3.) Volume 7B-Military Pay Policy and Procedures	1. 87 1. 87 1. 87 1. 10 1.
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations 1. U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 7B-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Retired Pay)	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts a. Chart of Accounts a. Chart of Accounts a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 2.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DoD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures 2.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 7B-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Retired Pay) 4.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) dentification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Stations a.) Orabursing Stations a.) Dobt Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Stations a.) Disbursing Stations a.) Disbursing Stations a.) Disbursing Stations b. Doc Defense 1: Advney and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DoD FMR) 1.) Volume 7-Disbursing Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 7B-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Retired Pay) 4.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures for the station Policy and Procedures for the policy and Procedures for the station Policy and Procedures	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts a. Chart of Accounts definition of Accounts a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations 1. U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition (FAR) 5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulation (DD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Retired Pay) 4.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 7I-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures 6.) Volume 10-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures 7.) Volume 7-Tavel Policy and Procedures 7.) Volume 7	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1, 60, 69 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts a. Chart of Accounts definition of Accounts a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations 1. U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition (FAR) 5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulation (DD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Retired Pay) 4.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 7I-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures 6.) Volume 10-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures 7.) Volume 7-Tavel Policy and Procedures 7.) Volume 7	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts a. Chart of Accounts definition of Accounts a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a. Joisbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) 3. Laws and Regulations 1. U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition (FAR) 5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulation (DD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Retired Pay) 4.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 7I-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures 6.) Volume 10-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures 7.) Volume 7-Tavel Policy and Procedures 7.) Volume 7	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts a. Chart of Accounts definition of Accounts a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a. Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a. Ono-DO Iaw and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DoD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Active Pay) 4.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 9-Travel Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 9-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1, 60, 69 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	to payment authorization, computation and certification.	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger a. Chart of Accounts 1. Major focus of finance a. Computing entitlements b. Making Payments c. Communications between financial offices 2. Disbursing Authority a. Source of authority b. Role of Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices d. Identification of Disbursing Offices a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN) J. Laws and Regulations a. Non-DoD law and regulations 1.) U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (JFTR) b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DoD FMR) 1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures 2.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay) 3.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and P-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 9-Travel Regulation Payment Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 9-Travel Regulation Payment Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures 5.) Volume 9-Travel P	1, 87 1, 87 1, 87 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference
		c. Electronic commerce	1, 85, 108
······································		1.) Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 2.) Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)	1, 85, 108
·····		d. Reporting	1, 85, 108
		o. reporting	1, 85, 108
		1.) Daily Statement of Accountability (DD 2657)	1, 85, 108
		2.) Statement of Accountability (SF 1219)	1, 85, 108
		3.) Coucher Control Log (DD 2659)	1, 85, 108
		4.) Deposit Ticket (SF 215)	1, 85, 108
		5.) Cash-Link	1, 85, 108
		e. Payment Systems	1, 85, 108
		1.) Government On-Line Accounting Link System	
		(GOALS)	1, 85, 108
	3. Aspects of safeguarding of assets including Internal controls, de management, and currency control in disbursing office operations.	2.) On-Line Payment and Collection (OPAC)	1, 85, 108
			1
		1. Internal Controls	1
		a. Separate and secure storage	1
		b. Inspection of the security	1
		c. System accesss	1
		2. Debt management	1
		a. Requirements of Debt Collection Improvement Act of	of
		1996	1
		b. Debt collection procedures	1
		1.) Debt owed by current military or civilian employee	
		Debt owed by former military or civilian employee	1
		3.) Debt owed by a contractor	1
		3. Operational considerations	1
		a. Advance decisions	1
		b. Disbursing Offfice accounts	1
		1.) Out-of Balance	1
		2.) Check Issue Overdraft	1
		3.) Check Underdraft	1
		c. Delivery of payments	1
		1.) Undeliverable checks	1
		2.) Reporting of undeliverable checks	1
		3.) Payment of old checks	1
	4 Castifilian antistan		
	4. Certifying policles	1. Certifying Officer	L
	·····	2. Certification payment responsibilities	4
		a. Accountable officials	1
	·····	b. Certifying officers	1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	c. Paying officers	1
		3. Certifying military pay entitlements	1
			1,88
			1,88
			1, 88
			1, 88
·····			1, 88
·			1, 121
			1, 121
			1, 121
· · · ·			1, 121 1, 121
		a record and the of the second s	1, 161
		e.) Deductions for federal income tax withholding	1, 121
		f. Special pay	1
			•
	5. Payments for Contractors		
		1. Payments for contractors	1, 70, 123
			1, 70, 108, 123
			1, 70, 123
			1, 70, 123
			1, 70, 123
6	. Payments for travel entitlements		
		. Payments for travel entitlements	1, 124
		a. Travel orders/authonization	1, 124
			1, 124
		c. Travel claims	1, 124
		c. Travel claims	1, 124 1, 124
		c. Travel claims	
1.	. The Purpose of Auditing and Government Audit Standards.	c. Travel claims	
1		c. Travel claims	
1	1	c. Travel claims 1 d. Permanent change of station travel	1, 124
1	1	c. Travel claims 1 d. Permanent change of station travel 1 Purpose and benefits of Auditing 1 Government Audit Standards 1	
1	1	c. Travel claims d. Permanent change of station travel Purpose and benefits of Auditing Government Audit Standards a. Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards	I, 124
1	1	c. Travel claims 1 d. Permanent change of station travel Purpose and benefits of Auditing 1 Government Audit Standards 1 a. Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards GAGAS) 1	1, 124

Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		d. Audit review of internal controls	1, 125
		1.) General Controls	1, 125
		2.) Specific Controls	1, 125
	2. DoD Audit Functions and Standards and internal audit groups		
	within the DoD.		
		1. Role of DoD Inspector General	1. 126
		2. Internal Audit Groups	1, 126
		a. The Army Audit Agency	1, 126
		b. The Naval Audit Service	1, 126
		c. The Air Force Audit Agency	1, 126
		d. The office of Assistant Inspector General for	
		Auditing	1, 126
		3. Contracting for audit services	1, 126
		4. Auditor qualifications	1, 125,126
		5. Auditor independence	1, 125,126
	3. Types of Government audits, the audit process, and requirements particular to DoD.	3.	
		1. Characteristics of audits	1
		2. Types of audits	1, 125, 126
		a. Financial audits	1, 125, 126
		b. Performance audits	1, 125, 126
		c. Contract audits	1, 125, 126
		d. Computer processed data audits	1, 125, 126
		Computer processed data audits Services other than audits	
			1, 125, 126
		3. Audit review process	1, 125, 126
		a. Overall plan	1, 125, 126
		1.) Identify regulatory and statutory requirements	1, 125, 126
		Identify specific concerns of management and	
		congress	1, 125, 126
		3.) Identify high-risk areas	1, 125, 126
		b. Coordination	1, 125, 126
		c. Audit phases objectives	1, 125, 126
		1.) Planning Phase	1, 125, 126
		2.) Review Phase	1, 125, 126
		3.) Report phase	1, 125, 126
		a.) Purpose and benefits of report	1, 125, 126
		d. Quality Control	1, 125, 126
al Law			
	 Anti-deficiency act as applied to appropriations including actions that could result in violations and penalties applicable under law. 		
		1. Anti-Deficiency Act- Principle provisions	1, 46, 54, 128
		a. Principle Provisions	1, 46, 54, 128
	·····	1.) U.S. Code, Title 31 Section 1341 violations	1, 46, 54, 128
		2.) U.S. Code, Titla 31 Section 1571 violations	1, 46, 54, 128
		b. Sanctions	1, 46, 50, 54, 12
		c. Reporting requirements	1, 46, 54, 128
		1.) Report to the President	
			1, 46, 54, 128
		2.) Report to Congress	1, 46, 54, 128
		3.) Timing of reports by agency heads	1, 46, 54, 128
	2 Intest and equipments for using Defense Westing Carter Funda	d. Types of violations	1, 46, 54, 128
	2. Intent and requirements for using Defense Working Capital Funds.		
	1	1. Goals of DWCF	1, 77
		2. Authority and Appropriations for DWCF	1, 77
		3. Criteria for using DWCF	1, 77
		4. Evolution of WCF	1,77
		4. Evolution of WCF 5. Revenues and incurring obligations	1, 77
		5. Revenues and incurring obligations 6. Apportionamne and reapportionment schedules	
		5. Revenues and incurring obligations	1, 77

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX C. NPS COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

General Management Courses:

MA2300 Mathematics for Management

Mathematical basis for modern managerial tools and techniques. Elements of functions and algebra; differential calculus of single and multi-variable functions; integration (anitdifferentiation) of single-variable functions. Applications of the derivative to rates of change, curve sketching, and optimization, including the method of Lagrange multipliers.

MN0123 Computer Skills Development

An introduction to the use and operation of microcomputers including hardware basics, operating system, word processing, spreadsheets and graphics. Emphasis on applications in systems management.

IS2010 Introduction to Information Technology

This course provides an overview of the technology used to implement modern information systems. Extensive use of hands-on laboratories and demonstrations provide students a thorough introduction to microcomputer architecture and design, the Internet and Web page development, local area network (LAN) operation and administration, databases, management information systems, and computer security. The strong emphasis on hardware and software technical issues in this course establishes the foundation necessary for studying IT management issues during the follow-on course, IS3185.

IS3185 Management of Information Technology

This course focuses on management issues in the implementation and use of information systems to support the missions of military organizations. It provides management students with a framework to comprehend the organizational impacts of information technology (IT) that will serve them throughout their careers despite rapid and continuous changes in hardware and software. They will know (1) what an IT system can do for their organization, (2) potential problems raised by IT and (3) how to work effectively with chief information officers and IT technical professionals. Topics include IT opportunities and strategies, IT implementation issues, IT staffing and the transformational effects of IT upon an organization's strategy, culture and operations.

OS3006 Operations Research for Management

A survey of problem solving techniques for operations research. Topics include decision theory, linear programming, models, project scheduling, inventory, queuing and simulation.

OS3101 Statistical Analysis for Management

A specialized course covering the basic methods of probability and statistics with emphasis on managerial applications. The course includes applications of probability models, statistical inference and regression analysis. Computation for these applications are carried out on a computer, using commercial software packages. Topics in probability include the binomial, geometric, Poisson and normal distributions, risk and expected value. Parametric statistical techniques include significance testing and confidence intervals, together with point estimation of model parameters. Regression analysis includes simple linear regression and multiple regression, with estimation of parameters and tests of hypothesis and confidence intervals for regression coefficients and the variance of the error term.

MN3001 Economics for Defense Managers

This course develops the fundamental tools of microeconomics and macroeconomics and applies them to topics in the management and allocation of defense resources. Although fundamental economic principles are covered, the course stresses the applications of economic theory to defense issues and polices. Topics covered include: macroeconomic aspects of defense spending and budgeting; defense production functions; allocative efficiency in defense labor and capital markets; international economics and national security; and comparative systems.

MN3105 Organization and Management

This course gives students knowledge of key concepts from management theory, organization theory, organizational behavior and organizational development. Special emphasis is given to the ability to apply these concepts in an integrated fashion to management situations in DoD/DoN. Towards that end, the course makes extensive use of multiple theoretical frames, open-systems models, and DoD/DoN case studies.

MN3140 Microeconomic Theory

This course reviews traditional microeconomics concepts, including demand, cost, perfect and imperfect competition, public goods, externalities, and factor markets. Emphasis focuses on several themes underlying these concepts, including optimization, incentives, efficiency, problem solving and strategic thinking. Defense applications are stressed.

MN3333 Managerial Communications Skills in the DOD Environment

This course provides DoD and International military officers and civilians with the communication theory, strategies, and skills needed to manage and lead in the dynamic DoD environment. Instruction focuses on strategic media choice, writing informative and persuasive documents, giving succinct, easy-to-understand briefings, managing team communication processes, developing associates' communication competencies through various feedback roles and strategies, and listening analytically and empathetically. DoD cases, scenarios, and readings are used to analyze complex communication situations unique to the military.

MN4105 Strategic Management

Study and analysis of complex managerial situations requiring comprehensive integrated decision making. Topics include operational and strategic planning, policy formulation, executive control, environmental adaptation and management of change. Case studies in both the public and private sectors are used. Particular attention is given to strategic management in the military context, and in the DoD, DoN organizations. PREREQUISITE: Open only to students in the final quarter of a Systems Management curriculum, or Information Technology Management, or permission of instructor.

NW3230 Strategy and Policy

This course is a tailored version of the Strategy and Policy (S&P) course taught at the NWC in Newport, RI. It has been revised to focus on the critique of strategies and their utility in achieving a nation's policy objectives. The course utilizes case studies derived from the American experience. This course is mandatory for all DON students, and it will be taught by NWC faculty during the normal academic day.

Financial Management Courses

MN2150 Financial Accounting

Study of basic accounting models concepts and standards underlying financial report. Emphasis on the reporting of an organization's results of operations, financial position and cash flows. Specific topics include the accounting cycle, asset and liability valuation, income measurement, capital structure, and

financial statement analysis. Includes discussion of financial reporting for Federal Government organizations.

MN3154 Financial Management in the Armed Forces

This course focuses on financial management practices and concepts in the DoD, with emphasis on the Department of the Navy. Topics include appropriations and legal aspects of appropriations; the Future Years Defense Program; the Planning, Programming and Budgeting System (PPBS); budget formulation, review, enactment and execution cycle; federal budget legislation and DoD regulations; ethics in government; management controls; and, DoD accounting terminology and accounting systems. Current financial management issues such as working capital funds, DFAS, non-appropriated funds and unit cost are reviewed. Exercises and case studies are used to develop the students' ability to apply financial management concepts to real life situations.

MN3161 Management Accounting

Introduction to the concepts and systems of cost determination. Attention is given to applying cost concepts and techniques of analysis in a military environment and relating them to Working Capital Funds, pertinent OMB Circulars and DoD Instruction on Economic Analysis. Topics covered include job costing systems, overhead accounting and allocation, standard costs for control, flexible budgeting, cost-volume-profit analysis, performance analysis, cost analysis for structured and unstructured decision-making, and long-term investment analysis.

MN3172 Public Policy and Budgeting

This course analyzes federal policy-making with emphasis on resource decision making for national defense. The roles of principal budget process participants are examined. Executive and congressional budget processes are assessed to indicate how national security policy is resourced and implemented through the budget process. Spending for national security policy is tracked from budget submission through resolution, authorization and appropriation. Budget formulation, negotiation, and execution strategies are evaluated to indicate the dynamics of executive-legislative competition over resource allocation priorities. Students examine the DoN/DoD PPB process as it relates to budget planning and execution.

MN3331 Principles of Systems Acquisition and Program Management

This course provides the student with an understanding of the underlying concepts, fundamentals and philosophies of the systems acquisition process and the practical application of program management methods within this process. The course examines management characteristics and competencies, control policies and techniques, systems analysis methods, and functional area concerns. Techniques for interpersonal relationships will be examined in team exercise settings. Topics include the evolution and current state of systems acquisition management; the system acquisition life cycle; user-producer acquisition management disciplines and activities; and program planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling. Case studies are used to analyze various acquisition issues.

MN4151 Internal Control and Auditing

Study of the objectives and activities of internal control. Overview of audits of financial reports and records and of government operations, in accordance with Government Auditing Standards. Specific topics include the design and evaluation of internal controls, auditing standards, audit reports, audit evidence, and audit tests.

MN4153 Seminar in Financial Management

Study of a variety of emerging financial management topics that impact on the Navy's planning, programming, budgeting and operations. It includes discussion of new Congressional, Department of

Defense and Department of the Navy financial management policies. Case studies emphasize current issues affecting the Navy and other DoD organizations.

MN4161 Management Control Systems

Study of the design, implementation, and evaluation of management planning and control systems in Navy and Defense organizations with comparisons to large, complex private sector organizations. Specific topics include the need for planning and control, strategic planning, the resource allocation process, organization of the management control function, measurement of inputs and outputs, pricing government services programming, budgeting, reporting, and performance evaluation.

MN4162 Strategic Cost Management

Examines cost accounting and cost management concepts and policies used to identify, measure, and report cost information for strategic decision making and long-term resource allocation. Includes the study of alternative cost allocation systems, activity-based management, benchmarking, target costing, and value chain analysis. Also covered are the Cost Accounting Standards used by the federal government for negotiated procurement contracts.

MN4163 Decision, Cost and Policy Analysis

Study of sophisticated analytical methods for various cost, policy and decision scenarios in DoD and other organizations. Emphasis is on developing quantitative methods as decision support tools, with available computer software as computational aids. Covered are pertinent segments of DoD instructions in economic analysis, program evaluation, and risk management, relevant quantitative techniques for decision analysis, the conditions for successful applications, data needed for applications, and the use of computational aids for problem solving.

MN0810 Thesis Research

Every student conducting thesis research will enroll in this course.

Elective Courses

MN 4122 Planning and Control: Measurement and Evaluation

Theory and techniques of the managerial functions of planning and control in both governmental and private sector organizations. Emphasis is placed on the effects of the planning and control structure on the behavior of human components of the system. Examples are drawn extensively from the governmental sector. Topics include the problems associated with the utilization of surrogates for measurement purposes, the analysis of the influence of assumptions, values, and objectives on the planning and control process, budgeting, forecasting, performance evaluation, and the reward structure.

MN4152 Corporate Financial Management

This course provides an overview of the basic concepts and principles of financial management in the private sector and its implication on government contracting. It is designed to provide insights into the financial decision making process encountered by commercial enterprises, with particular emphasis on risk analysis, valuation models, cost of capital determination, optimal capital structure, short term financing, long term financing, and working capital management.

MN4159 Financial Reporting and Analysis

Advanced study of accounting concepts underlying published financial reports. Emphasis is placed on the evaluation of financial reporting approaches and measures from the perspective of managers and users of financial information. Topics include accounting policies and standards; asset and liability recognition, and

valuation; income measurement; and the use of financial report information in financial analysis. Course project investigating financial reporting in DoD settings.

MN4302 Defense Resource Policy and Management

National defense and Navy policy formulation and execution and its impact on the defense budget. Analysis of contemporary defense policy and management issues and their resource implications. Relationships between DoD, the Navy and other military departments, Congress, and the defense industry in the policy and resource decision making process. Textbook written specifically for this course by instructor: Reinventing the Pentagon.

MN4305 Defense Technology Policy

This seminar examines the problems of identifying and acquiring U.S. military technology in the post-cold war environment. Readings in the literature of defense technology, bureaucracy and economics explore changes in the defense technology base, developments in DoD technology policy and organization, including the defense laboratories, defense cooperation, foreign dependence, technology security, shifts in U.S. economic policy and assets and the evolution of global technological capabilities, especially in the Asia-Pacific region.

OA4702 Cost Estimation

Advanced study in the methods and practice of systems analysis with emphasis on cost analysis; cost models and methods for total program structures and single projects; relationship of effectiveness models and measures to cost analysis; public capital budgeting of interrelated projects; detailed examples from current federal practices.

MN3155 Financial Management for Acquisition Managers

This course is a study of financial management practices and issues associated with the Department of Defense (DoD) acquisition programs. The course has emphasis on (1) the DoD resource management process flow from initiation of a new acquisition program through execution of appropriated funds (procurement and research & development accounts) for that program, (2) the congressional approval and review process unique to Defense procurement, and (3) cost estimation, analysis and evaluation as tools for sound acquisition management.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX D. FACULTY SURVEY RESULTS

Appendix D presents the summary results from the 23 separate faculty surveys conducted for the purpose of determining the level of coverage of the CDMF knowledge requirements by the NPS Financial Management Curriculum. The results are presented using the rating scale and formatting scheme shown below.

Rating	Description	<u>Cell Format</u>
0 1 2 3 4	No Coverage Little Coverage Some Coverage Significant Coverage Thorough Coverage	

The descriptions used in this rating scale are discussed in more detail in Chapter IV. Also, Chapter IV provides a thorough discussion of the methodology used to develop and conduct the surveys.

a	b	ŋ	2074 A(2		П	Ŧ	Ŧ	F	ŀ	F	F			-	H			0	2	~		1	2		_		~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		- (- -	<u>_</u>	2	Ñ	~	12	ç
Elective	1000	Courses	5087 NV 2087 NV 2087 NV	N		2	2	5	7 5	- i	2	2	0	ŝ		\$ T		-	2		3		2	0	_	2	2	_		7	i o		_	v c	1	Ņ	CN.			
Ē]	ŭ	6917 NV 7917 NV	NI NI			-			-		$\left[- \right]$									-				-		-	_	+			$\frac{1}{2}$		Ŧ	\mathbb{F}					
		.р	Verall FM	- C S -				3 3	ļ	Ţ							_		2 2								ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ		ļ								
		nent	2914 NV 2914 NV			-	_		\pm	┢		┢	H		-												+	+	╈	+		╈	\pm	\pm	┢	_		H		
		nager	1917 NV 2917 NV	v		2	e	~ ~	200	2	3	~	2	e		ର୍ଜ	3		-		3	~	6	69		9	~ 0	7	2 G	2	¢	e e		2 ~		3		5	2	<u></u>
		Financial Management	1914 NM 19331	1						+-											20				+-		+	+	+	┽								2	_	
rses		anci	2718 NM 1918 NM	v		~		8		T		3948					_		4	1000							ļ									•				~
Required Courses		_	WN 3124 WN 5120	V			~	ŕ		-	3	C	-	es					-		1						_							3						
ired	┝		Overali GM NM 3230	1				+	\mathbf{T}									╈	+			+					╈	╈		1				╞	┢					
sequ		lent	9017 NW 83333	1.000	E		_	+	+	L				_					+		╈	+	╁			╡	╈	+	╈			╞	╞	┢						
	ŀ	agen	0718 NW 9018 NW	nen				+		Н	_		+	-					+		╧	+	+			+	+	+	┢	+				F	E				┥	
1.		General Management	1008 NW	ron	E			╈	L	Н			╡			╡	╈	+	$\frac{1}{1}$		╈		\downarrow	_		╞	+	+	┢	╞		╞		╞		1		\downarrow	╡	
		enera	02 3000 12 3182	Env	E	+	+			H		4	1	-		+	+	╪	╞		1	+	+			+	+	╈	╞	╞		F		F	╞	╡		╡	╡	
	<	Ō	0102 ZM 0103 ZM 0102 ZM	lent		+	+	+		H		4	+	╡		╡	╪	+	╈		+	+	+			╪	╈		t			F			_	+	_		+	
	.	l	VVV 5300	agen				1	 										:		-	1	5													-	ology			
			S	1 - Resource Management Environment			900		siness		c.) House and Senate Committees			I					•				1.) Major Steps and Timeline in		other				1	other					Other		3.) Budget Execution Terminology			
	•		Top	LCe			Ve Prov		itive Bu	ation	Ite Con		wei sau				-	;				liou	s and T		d and C	e e	sident		gress	and C		sident	5	8	D and		cution	B Welva	Secolo (
			Sific	nos			Poislat	rocess	Legista	f Legisl	id Sent		i necol			ranch	- united	: 			roces	ormula	or Step	Phase	s of Doc	of OIV	e of Pre	eview	e of Coi	e of Do		s of Pre	xeculic	of ON	e of Do		get Exe			5
: -			Specific Topics	- Re			Genesis of Legislative Process	Legislative Process	a.) Forms of Legislative Business	b.) Origins of Legislation	ouse ar	a.) Conterence Committees	e.) now a pili become f) Presidential action			alive B	Executive Branch	al Bran			udget F	a.) Budget Formulation	1.) Majo	Formulation Phase	 Role of Dod and Other Agencies 	3.) Role of OMB	4.) Role of President	b.) Budget Review	1.) Role of Congress	2.) Role of Dod and Other	Agencies	3.) Role of President	c.) Budget Execution	1.) Role of OMB	2.) Role of DoD and Other Approves		3.) Bud	1 V Rola of Congress	 Pole of DoD and Other 	Agencies
						:		2. Legis	a.) Fo	0 (a			i (c			1 Polislative Branch	2. Exect	3. Judicial Branch			1. The Budget Process	a.) B(Form	Ā		11	b.) B	!		Å		c.) Bi		Ār	č				Ä
				Module		lts										1				cles			:				•		:									1		
•			nents			1. The federal legislative process and its			•		:	-		-	ree		:	÷	3. The role of the President, the Congress.	DoD, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and other federal agencies in the federal budget process			- :													1				
		• •		n per si E e segui		proce		1						cibility	2: The authority, responsibility, relationships, and role of the three branches of the federal government		•	1	ent the	DoD, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and other federal age in the federal budget process		:	-			1	1							-				1		
			lge I			islative								uouso.	i role o deral				Presid	f Mana Id othe Iget pro										:				:			1			
• •	•		Knowledge Elen			ral leg					;		ł	2 The authority responsibility	ps, and ps, and		1		of the	DoD, the Office of Managemer Budget (OMB), and other fede in the federal budget process	1	1														ĺ				
			К Чо			le fede						:	1	Te auth	fonshi Iches c			1	le role	the O get (O			ł															İ		
	1					1. The fe								i Li	relat bran		-		3. 1	DoD Bud in th	-		i	!							:						-	-	1	_
			ncy		Ŧ			:																1		1											-		ł	
			pete		ource Ironme			: .			-	1	-			;	-					:									:			:				Ì		
		1.	Б С		nt Resc nt Envi						;	:		1			;										:		ł											
		-	Core Competency		Government Resource Management Environment							1		-								:									:					-		!		
			U		Gov Man								! í	:		;	:							!							į	1	1					i		

Elective	Courses	074 4702 MN 3155 MN 4305	, ,		-	2 2	I—			2 2		د	- 1		*	-	-	 	-	1 1		_				7	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	2 6	1 2	1 2	
Ele		ZOE7 NW NN 4305 NW 4125	1								1926Q					5		-			0 0		2	3		,								
		Overall Reg Mu 4163 Mu 4163 Mu 4162			Ļ					8			-	÷		3 5					9		9 F			T	+	-						
	Financial Management	2917 NW 1917 NW 2917 NW 2917 NW		2	2	2		6	-	2		0	1 172	-	11 M		5	2 6	4	e d	N	2 0	7 0	7 F		5 4	2	e	3	~~~	2	5	2	
ses	Inclal Ma	1321 NW 13331 2212 NW 1912 NW								3 2	i da se	r v		2 2		6	3 2	2 0	_	3 2	- 9342	_	7 6	 2 0	<u></u>	<u>> e</u>		e	0	co c	0 67	0	63	10
d Cour		WN 3124 WN 5120 OABLBII GW	a a c	i n		3		2		ل ه		¢	-	-	С	2				ç	2	ς, Γ	2 0							+				
Required Courses	nent	0226 MN WN 4102 WN 3333																						+										
	Managen	WN 3140 WN 3102 WN 3001 SO 3101																													+			╞
	General Management	02 3101 02 3006 12 3182 12 3010																																
		MA 2300			H			-						E	BA)			-		1						F		Η			-			
		Specific Topics		1. Size of Federal budget vs. GDP	2. Major Sources of Revenue	3. Major Budget Spending Categories	 Legislation Impacting the Federal Budget 	5. Budget Surplus and Debt					1. The Mission of the DoD	2. Evolution of the DoD	3. National Defense Budget Authority (BA) by major program	4. National Security Council	5. DoD organizational structure	b.) Role of Deputy SECDEF	c.) Role of Under SECDEF	(Comptroller)/CFO	structure	a.) Role of Chairman of JCS b.) Role of Vire Chairman, ICS	7. Unified Combatant Commands	a.) Role of CINCs		1. PPBS	a. Purpose	b. PPBS roles and responsibilities	1.)SECDEF	2.) UoU Components	c. PPBS Phases and products	1.) Planning	2.) Programming	3) Budnelinn
			 The major components of the federal budget including sources of revenues 								 The role and organizational structure of the DoD and its impact on the federal 	budget, and the roles and responsibilities of the senior members in the DoD.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1. JOHN 1. 1.				 The Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (PPBS), and the relationships and responsibilities of DoD organizations pertaining to resource organizations pertaining to resource strategic planning process. 									
	· · ·	Core Competency	<u>, 11</u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Defense Resource Management	Environment	<u> </u>														<u> </u>						An a company of the state of th			

e	ų	,	2024 A0	2		a co) c		> ~	63	67	C 2	as line		63	6	Ø	6	C 3	Ø	Ø	.09	0	G,	0	ci ci	,	v 6	, ,	-	-	- -	-	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ		╀	F	F
Elective	Courses		50E7 NI	NN		<u>،</u>		200 100		(mo.	2	6	э С		Ø	3	Ø	Ø	Ø	3		2	2	2	2	7			Τ			1	-		-				1-	F
Ē	ē	5	2027 NV		0		T	T	1							1				Γ								T	1		╉	╉	+	+	╉	+	+	╉	┢	╀
	, ÷.	[ZSLT NV	V			1	1			t									Ĺ			t								T	Ì		Ţ					Γ	Ţ
	Ľ	_	Verall FM																									3 3						N C	N.			-		é
	H	-	VI 4163	_	T		ł	Т	Т	Γ								l														Ĩ		T						-
	l a		2914 NV		F	[Ţ	Ţ														<u> </u>							-			-		+	_	+		-	┡	
	labe		1917 NV 2917 NV	4 u	0	~		+		-	-	2	· ~		Ω.	2	6 7	N	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	· N		╋	╋	<u> </u>	+	╉	┼─	+	+	+-		+	┢	┢
	ans	t	LSLT NV		01994		Ĺ	t																				T	T			T		1		T		T		
	Financial Management		1666 NV		3	3 2		3	r (S	ŝ	673	Ø	() ()		Ø	63	6	0	Ø	Ø	2	2	5	2	2	8		- ~	╞	<u> `</u>	╀	-		-		╋			┝	0
Required Courses		•	2218 NV 1918 NV																- 1										┢		t			t	ŀ					10000
ž	Fina		4915 NM	I						ļ	_							_										Ő			1	1		Ŧ	+-			4		
ŏ			NN 5150	_	┢		┝	+	+-		H	_		-	-	_	+	-										┿		- (· .	╈	╈		ż		1	1			
<u>e</u>		Ť	MM 3530				\uparrow																				•				T	T	1	4				•		
Ē	j. T	Ľ	SOLT NU									_						-			_				_			+			+	+	i	+	╀	╞	ļ	+		
&	mei	╞	0718 NM		$\left \right $		┢	╀	+	Н	$\left \right $	-+				+	-+	-		$\left \right $	-		-	$\left \right $	-			╋	┢		+	╀		+	+	┢		+	Η	┝
	General Management		SOLE NM				t	t	\Box					-															E		1			Ţ	T					
	lan	L	1008 NIA	1			F	F			_				_		-			_	_	_	_	-				-	-			4-	 	╀	╀	╇		╄		_
	al N	┝	1018 SC 9008 SC				┢		Η			+			+	+	+	+		-	\neg	-	-	+				+	┢		╀	╀	<u> </u>	┿	┿	┢	-			
	ner	Ŀ	28185														1				1										1			t						
	ů	F	0102 5						μ		-				-	+	\downarrow	-	_	-	-		_	+	_			╞	╞		+	┢		F		ŀ		1		_
	÷.,		0052 AM														1							+										t		L		ÍП		
	:``	÷			DP)		:	Ī			ļ				Ī			ltee	ittee	İ	-	ces					cling	2			1				İ	1	veb	web		
	-	- 2 14 N	ics		3. Future Years Defense Program (FYDP)			ess	littee	nittee	- Se	D.) National Detense Authorization Bill	1.) House Armed Services Committee	es		se		1.) House Appropriations Committee	2.) Senate Appropriations Committee	ee		a.) Availability of Budgetary Resources				b.) Budget Authority and Execution arminology	3. Resource Management and Contracting				1. Core concepts of ethical conduct	s		i I	-	het	 c.) Web pages and understanding web Idresses 	d.) Searching for information on the web		
			Specific Topics	tegy	e Proç		cess	n Proc	1.) House Budget Committee	2.) Senate Budget Committee	3.) Conterence Committee	Autho	Servic	2.) Senate Armed Services		3.) Conterence Committee		lation	riation	3.) Conterence Committee		lgetan	Ì	l		and E	ent an	ess	Act.		ical co	inciple			Ì	b.) Connecting to the Internet	Inders	ormati	. 1	ду
			<u>.</u>	Stra	efens		Pro	lutior	dget	idget	S e	ense	nea	med	¢	e Co		bropr	brob	ဦးရ	-	1 Bud				ority	dem	Proce	nent		of eth	al Pr		BSICS		to the	n pue	or info	orks	olou
		нн Н	, in the second s	litary	IS De		adget	Reso	e Bu	e l	Srend		e All	te Ar		srenc		e Ap	te Ar	erenc	nori	ŝ	ose	ξ	-	Auth	Mana	cting	Payr		epts (Sene		let Ba	vork	sting	Ges	ing fo		ferm
			å	al Mi	Yea		al Bu	dget	Hous	Sena	ju	lona	SNOL	Sena	86			Snou	Sena	Con		ailabi	1.) Purpose	Z.) Amount	o.) Illie	dget logy	Irce 1	ntrac	ompt		conce	Sen G		ntern	With	nnec	eb pa es	arch	W en	srnet
1.1				2. National Military Strategy	Future		1. Federal Budget Process	a.) Budget Resolution Process	÷.	(; ;	- 	D.) Na		;;) ;;	Committee	0.0		3	() ()	(n)	z. budget Aumonity	a.) Av	26	() 	6 L	b.) Budget Terminology	Resol	a.) Contracting Process	b.) Prompt Payment Act.		Core	2. Fourteen General Principles		The Internet Basics	a.) How it works	þ.) Co	c.) Web addresses	d.) Se	e.) How email works	t.) Internet terminology
	<u>, 1</u>			5	<u>ri</u>							-			<u>3</u> T	:		:		_ <u> </u>	i 	+			:	<u>1</u>	<u> </u>			ent	<u> </u> 		ри	<u></u> 			<u> </u>		1	
ئى دە ئى	с. С		Its		-	 Congressional committees and appropriations which are most important to the Defense budget legislative process. 							ļ					-					Ì							 Ethical standards related to government service including the rules particular to the DoD 	1		5. Basic Information technology tools and applications							
	È.		nents		Í	and it Im				;	1	1			•		1			:		1	'							o go			gy te	İ						ĺ
. '	2		Knowledge Elen		1	tees mos gisla					÷					÷			Ì				i	į	i	:				ted to es pa		;	nold							ĺ
			ш		ľ	nmit 1 are et leg				1			i i								į			1	ļ	ĺ			:	a rulo		:	tech	1	:				Ì	
		ļ	dg	Ì		whici whici oudg						÷	ļ			ł		1				Í		1		:				ards ng th			ation	İ.						
			vle		-	slona ons v ose b						1			i									Ì						ludin			orma						i	
) M		õ		İ	gress riatio Defer				i	ł		Ì		1		-	1	:			i	į	!	-					cal si bincl			ic Inf	i						
1	17		Ŷ		1	 Congressional committees appropriations which are mos to the Defense budget legislat 			i i			÷	i		1		ļ		1		ŀ				-	1				 Ethical standards related to service including the rules pai the DoD 			5. Basic Info applications						ļ	i
						to a .				i		:			-	<u> </u> ;	1					-			Ţ	;				₽ % 1	1		<u>ה</u> .5	-						
		4 4 1	Core Competency						i			÷					-					:	-	1	÷	:					:			: 						
		Ś.	ete													1	ł			1									ł		i : 			:						
		· · ·	ē					-	Ì		ł	÷				ł							-			:					1			:						
		: "	્રું				1	ĺ		ł	-		i		-	÷	÷			ł		-			1				1						. :				:	
		- "	ě	i	:				1	-	-	:				÷				-		-			-				ł											-
			હું				1			i	÷	•			-	ł	!	:	ł		1	İ	ł		!				Ì		l									
		. 1	· · · · · · · ·					- i		1					1	1	1					1		1	1.	i.		. 1			•	. :		·	1				1	- 1

Conditional formulation for the composition of the compositent of the composition of the composition of the composition of	· ·		0		-	Required Courses	ed Co	urses			Ŧ	Elective	tive
Specific field Specifi			ő	eneral	Manager	nent		inancia	l Manac	gement		Coul	rses
1 1 2 1 2 1 2	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	EZLO NW	02 3006 IS 3182	SOLE NW 1002 NW	5017 NW 8888 NW	MN 2150 Overall GM	1918 NW 1918 NW	1914 NW 1888 NW	2914 NW 1914 NW	Overall Rec	7024 NM	
1. Managing Principles and Functions 2 3 1 2					2	-	5		l –	7	2	J	
1. Managing Principles and Functions 1 3 2 3 1 2 2 2 2. Managerial Decision Making 1 3 2 3 1 1 2	 Personnel management principles and practices including problem recognition and problem solving. 			^	ezini e		n ang mga 🕻			· · · ·			
a Managerial Decision Making 3 2 3 1 1 1 The decision making process 3 3 1 1 2 3 Dominiation process 3 3 1 1 3 3 0 anilitative tools 2 3 3 1 1 3 5 0 anilitative tools 3 3 3 1 1 3 5 0 anilitative tools 3 3 3 3 1 1 3 5 0 anilitative tools 3 3 3 3 1 <td></td> <td>1. Managing Principles and Functions</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td>		1. Managing Principles and Functions		5	0		20			2		1	-
2 1) The description making process 2 13 1 3 -) Qualitative tools 2 3 - - 3 0) Qualitative tools 3 2 3 - - 3 0) Qualitative tools - 3 - <t< td=""><td></td><td>a. Managerial Decision Making</td><td></td><td>62</td><td>2</td><td></td><td>~</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>+</td></t<>		a. Managerial Decision Making		62	2		~			1	-		+
a) Useson mang dots a) Useson mang dots b) Outwittaltive tools b) Outwittaltive tools a) Outwittaltive tools b) Outwittaltive tools c) Useson mang dots c) Useson mang dots b) Diamatical fish and uncertainly c) Diamatical fish and uncertainly c) Diamatical fish and uncertainly c) Diamatical fish and uncertainly b) Elements (in Control c) Diamatical fish and uncertainly c) Diamatical c) Diamatical b) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical b) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diamatical c) Diam		1.) The decision making process		5	2		3				3		╞
5 5		2.) Decision making tools		() ()	2		es (e 1		
3) Conditions of risk and uncertainly 2 3		a.) wualitative tools		7	7 -		3				6		
b. Elements of Control b. Elements of Control b. Elements of Control b. Elements of Control 1.) Netwinstion b. Information b. Information b. Information 2.) Concretive Action b. Information b. Information 2.) The elypse of control methods b. Information a) Free ordination b. Information 2.) The elypse of control methods b. Information a) Free ordination b. Information 2.) Social approach b. Information 1.) Economic approach b. Information 3.) Social approach b. Information 3.) Social approach b. Information 3.) Social approach b. Information 3.) Social approach b. Information 3.) Social approach b. Information 3.) Social approach c. I. I. Economic approach 3.) Social approach c. I. I. Electrony 3.) Social approach c. I. I. Integrative supportive 3.) Social approach c. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.) Conditions of risk and uncertainty			- ~							_	+
1) Necessary conditions for control 1) Necessary conditions for control 3 3 1 5) Nidomation 5) Nidomation 3 3 1 3 1 2) Nidomation 5) Nidomation 3 3 1 3 1 1 2) Nidomation 5) Nidomation 3 3 3 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td>b. Elements of Control</td><td></td><td></td><td>9</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td></td<>		b. Elements of Control			9		0						+
a) Shortarion a) Shortarion a) Shortarion a) Shortarion a) Shortarion c) Oriertation c) Oriertation a) Shortarion a) Shortarion a) Shortarion c) Oriertation b) Dricourrient control b) Shortarion b) Shortarion b) Shortarion a) Netre of wark approaches b) Shortarion b) Shortarion b) Shortarion b) Shortarion 1) Librorarient control b) Shortarient control b) Shortarient control b) Shortarient control b) Shortarient control 1) Edication b) Shortarient control b) Shortarient control b) Shortarient control b) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control 1) Edication c) Notes approach c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control 1) Definition of productivity c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control 1) Edicative c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control 1) Edication c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c) Shortarient control c)		1.) Necessary conditions for control			5		3						
b.) Information b.) Information c.) Trive types of control methods c.) Fire types of control methods 2.) Trive types of control methods c.) Fire types of control methods b.) Concurrent control c.) Precontrol c. Molvation approach c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c. d. Managing for Productivity c.		a.) Slandards	E		9		0						+
2.) Three types of control methods 1 3 1 3 1		b.) Information			9		60						+
2.) Three types of control methods 3 3 3 3 1 3.) Concurrent control 5 1 3 3 1 1 1.) Economic approach 1.) Economic approach 2 2 2 2 2 2.) Social approach 1.) Economic approach 1.0 2 <td></td> <td>c.) Corrective Action</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		c.) Corrective Action			2		3					-	
a) Precontol b) Orienterio approach b) Orienterio approach b) Orienterio approach c. Molivation approach c) Orienterio approach c) Orienterio approach c) Orienterio approach c) Social approach c) Social approach c) Orienterio approach c) Orienterio approach c) Social approach c) Social approach c) Orienterio approach c) Orienterio approach c) Social approach c) Social approach c) Orienterio approach c) Orienterio approach d) Managing for Productivity c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio d) Managining for Productivity c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio a) Efficiency c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Difficiency c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio a) Integrativity bragaining c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio a) Integrativity bragaining c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio a) Integrativity bragaining c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio c) Orienterio a) Integrativity bragaining </td <td></td> <td>2.) Three types of control methods</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>en I</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		2.) Three types of control methods			en I		3						-
c. Mikration approaches 1. Economic approach 3<					0		3				۱ <u></u>		
1. Economic approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Nature of work approach 2. Social approach 3. Niegrative bargaining 2. Social approach b. Effectivences 2. Social approach 2. Productivity bargaining 2. Social approach b. Stroncustanting 2. Social approach b. Stroncustant	And a second sec				2		3						
2.) Social annue of work aproach 2 2 2 2 3.) Nature of work aproach 3 2 2 2 2 3.) Nature of work aproach 3 3 3 2 1 1 2				+	4								
3) Nature of work aproach 2<		2) Social approach			2		2						
d. Managing for Productivity 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td>3.) Nature of work approach</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>Ţ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td></td<>		3.) Nature of work approach		1			Ţ						+
1.) Definition of productivity 3 3 5 1 1 a) Efficiency 3 3 3 1 1 b) Effectiveness 3 3 1 1 1 2 b) Effectiveness 2 2 1 1 3) Integrative bargaring 2 1 2 2 1 3) Integrative bargaring 2 1 2 2 1 3) Integrative bargaring 2 1 2 2 1 3) Measuring productivity 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 3.) Measuring productivity 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1		d. Managing for Productivity			2		2			2		+	+
a) Efficiency a) Efficiency a) Efficiency b) Efficiency b) Efficiency a) Efficiency 2) Productivity barganing 2 2 1 a) Integrate barganing 2 2 2 b) Pressure barganing 2 1 2 2 3) Measuring productivity 2 1 2 1 c) Program output rend analysis 2 2 2 2 1 c) Program output rend analysis 2 2 2 1 1 1. Nine Merit Principles 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Linglowment 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1		1.) Definition of productivity			6		0				-		+
b) Effectiveness b) Effectiveness 2.) Productivity barganing 2 2 2 a) Effectiveness 2 2 2 a) Frestre barganing 1 2 2 1 b) Frestre barganing 2 1 2 1 b) Frestre barganing 2 1 2 1 3.) Measuring productivity 2 1 2 1 a) Engineered work standards 2 2 2 2 b) Group output trend analysis 2 2 2 2 1 c.) Program output analysis 2 2 2 2 1 1 filtet 1. Nine Ment Principles 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1		a.) Efficiency			0		9				e		╀
2.) Productivity bargaining 2		b.) Effectiveness			0		c 3;				£		+
a) Integrative bargating a) Integrative bargating b) Servery bordenting c 3) Measuring point analysis c 3) Measuring point analysis c c) Program output rend analysis c c) Program output analysis c c) Prombined Practices c filet c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles c 1. Nime Merit Principles<		2.) Productivity bargaining			2		2				2		$\left \right $
0.) Fressure bargaming 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 3.) Measuring productivity 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 3.) Engineered work standards b.) Group output rend analysis 2 2 2 2 1 1 0.) Frogram output analysis 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1. Nine Merit Principles 1<	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	-		2		2				2		-
3.) Measuring productivity 2 11 2 1 a.) Engineered work standards 2 2 2 1 b.) Engineered work standards 2 2 2 1 b.) Engineered work standards 2 2 2 1 c.) Program output randards 2 2 2 1 1 1. Mine Merit Principles 2 2 2 1 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Mine Merit Principles 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Mine Merit Principles 2 1 <td></td> <td>D.) Pressure bargaining</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td>		D.) Pressure bargaining			~	-	2				2		
a. fully iterates war saturates a. fully iterad analysis c.) Program output ranalysis c.) Program output ranalysis c.) Proprise 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		3.) Measuring productivity		7	=		2						\vdash
c. i) Yourse output analysis c. i) Yourse output analysis c. i) Yourse output analysis c. i) Yourse output analysis 1. Nine Merit Principles iii (iii (iii (iii (iii (iii (iii (iii		b) Group output trend analusis					ľ						
1. Nine Merit Principles 1. Nine Merit Principles 2. Prohibited Practices 1. Prohibited Practices 1. Employment 2		c.) Program output analysis		10	10		70				ļ	+	+
1. Nine Merit Principles 1. Nine Merit Principles 2. Prohibited Practices 1 1. Employment 2	2. Statutory Merit Principles and Prohibited Practices												
2. Prohibited Practices 1 Afflict 2 1. Employment		1. Nine Merit Principles		F									
flict 1. Employment 1. Employment		2. Prohibited Practices	E	-									+
1. Employment	 Processes for hiring, performance appratal, training, EEO complaints, resolving poor performance, and conflict resolvition 				<u> </u>		c						
		1 Frantovment	+		<u>،</u>		J		-				
		·· Linpio/main	+	+								-	-

Knowledge Einmans: Social Chronics Social			General Management	Required Courses	Courses	Manadal		Elec	Elective
Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraint Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint Constraint Min 3155 Min 3105 Constraint <th></th> <th></th> <th>General managemei</th> <th></th> <th>Financial</th> <th>Managemei</th> <th></th> <th>Cou</th> <th>rses</th>			General managemei		Financial	Managemei		Cou	rses
D. Filling particular from inside the optimization D. Filling from inside the optimization D. Filling from inside the optimization D. Filling from inside the optimization D. Filling from inside the optimization D. Filling from inside the optimization D. Filling from inside the optimization D. Filling from inside the optimiza			NN 3140 NN 3102 NN 3004 NN 3004 S 3104 S 3182 S 3182 S 3040 S 3040 S 3040 S 3040 S 3040	0.000000000000000000000000000000000000	7715 NV 1915 NV 7915 NV	1917 NV 2517 NV 1517 NV	NGLAIL FM	Z027 NU 6917 NU	9912 NI 9027 NI
2. Predimatice Management. 1		de the			U U	V V) V	N	N
A. Hoursentals of ConService Reform 1		2. Performance Management		-			-		T
D. Performance approals system 1 <		a. Requirements of Civil Service Reform Act of 1978							
c. Employeer/Apprisse participation in performance 1 1 1 1 a. Training process a. Training process b. Treataining process b. Treataining process b. Treataining process b. Treataining process b. Treataining process b. Treataining process c. Comment Policy on EEO b. Treataining process c. Sevant Policy on EEO b. Treataining process c. Sevant Policy on EEO b. EEO Laws c. Sevant Program c. Sevant Program c. Sevant Program b. Treataining process c. Sevant Program c. Sevant Program c. Sevant Program b. Treataining process c. Sevant Program c. Sevant Program c. Sevant Program b. Treataining process c. Sevant Program c. Solorent program c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process c. Solorent process		b. Performance appraisal system components and terminology		-					
3 		c. Employee/Appraisee participation in					-		
3. Training 3. Training 5. The framing process 1<		d. Appraisal process							
b. The Government Training Act b. The Holowing Decess b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint Frequal Employment Opportunity (EEO) b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint Frequal Employment Opportunity (EEO) b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint Frequal Employment Opportunity (EEO) b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint Frequal Employment Opportunity (EEO) b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint Frequal Employment Opportunity (EEO) b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint Frequal Employment Opportunity (EEO) b. Ecol Discrimination Complaint Frequal Heatsinent c. Ecol Discrimination Complexity Poor Frequal Heatsinent c. Ecol Discrimination Complexity Poor Frequal Heatsinent c. Condition Frequencies C. Saval Heatsinent c. Condition Frequencies B. Addressing Barton Correcting Poor c. Condition Frequencies Management Earners (Discontic) c. Condition Frequencies B. Seps (or correcting poor c. Condition Frequencies B. Conditicum c. Conditicum B. Seps (or correcting poor c. Conditicum B. Conditicum c. Conditicum B. Conditicum c. Conditicum B. Conditicum c. Conditicum		3. Training					-		
4. Eval Employment Opportunity (EEO) 4. Eval Employment Opportunity (EEO) Program a. Sovernment Policy on EEO b. EEO Laws c. EEO Distribution c. EEO Distribution a. Sovernment Policy on EEO b. EEO Laws c. EEO Distribution c. EEO Distribution c. EEO Distribution c. EEO Distribution c. EEO Distribution c. Affirmative Action c. Affirmative Action a. Affirmative Action c. Affirmative Action bendomance c. Affirmative Action bendomance c. Coulder (2871: Labor) bendomance c. Coulder for resolving bendomance c. Coulder processing bendomance c. Coulder processing c. Coulder process c. Coulder process bendomance c. Coulder process c. Coulder process c. Coulder process bendomance c. Coulder process c. Coulder proces c. Coulder process <td></td> <td>a. The Government Training Act</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>E</td>		a. The Government Training Act							E
Program Boolement Policy on EEC Boolement Policy on EEC Boolement Policy on EEC a. Governmation Complaint C. EEO Discrimination Complaint Boolement Policy on EEC c. EEO Discrimination Complaint C. EEO Discrimination Complaint c. EEO Discrimination Complaint C. EEO Discrimination Complaint c. Stati Hanssinein C. Alfirmative Action c. Stati Hanssinein C. Alfirmative Action c. Stati Hanssinein C. Alfirmative Action beformance (Colume Toport C. Alfirmative Action beformance (Colume Toport C. Alfirmative Action beformance (Colucie 12871: Labor. T beformance C. Collici Adragement c. Collici Management C. Alfirmative Action beformance C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management C. Collici Management c. Collici Management <td< td=""><td></td><td> 4. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\square</td></td<>		 4. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) 							\square
a. Government Policy on EEO a. Government Policy on EEO b. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. EEO Laws c. Affirmative Action c. Affirmative Action b. Addressing and Resolving Poor 2 b. Addressing and Resolving Poor 2 b. Eventive Civilian amployees) 2 b. Eventive Civilian amployees) 2 b. Conflict Management 1 c. Conflict Management 2 b. Conflict Management 2 c. Conflict Management 2 b. Conflict Management 1 c. Conflict Management 2 b. Conflict Management 2 c. Conflict Management 2 b. Conflict Man		Program							
c. ECU can c. ECU can c. ECU can frogram c. ECU can c. ECU can 1. Constraint on Complaint c. ECU can 5. Sucial Halanssineit c. ECU can 6. Sixual Halanssineit c. ECU can 6. Affirmation Complaint c. ECU can 6. Affirmative Action c. ECU can 6. Affirmative Action c. ECU can 6. Affirmative Action c. ECU can 7. Addressing and Resolving Poor c. ECU can 8. Addressing and Resolving Poor c. ECU can 8. Addressing and Resolving Poor c. ECU can 9. Exercisive Condition and Resolving Poor c. ECU can 1. Eve approaches to deal with conflict c. E. Conflict Management 1. Eve approaches to deal with conflict c. E. Conflict Management 1. Eve approaches to deal with conflict c. E. Conflict Management 2. Causes of conflict c. E. Conflict Management 3. Causes of conflict c. E. Conflict Management 6. Conflict Management c. E. Conflict Management 6. Conflict Management c. E. Conflict Management 6. Conflict Management c. C. Conflict Management 6. Conflict Management <td></td> <td>a. Government Policy on EEO</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		a. Government Policy on EEO							
Program 1) Complaint process 1) Complaint process 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>i</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		i							
1) Complaint process 1) Complaint process a. Sexuall Harassment a. Sexuall Harassment b. Aldressing and Resolving Poor 2 F. Addressing and Resolving Poor 2 B. Steps for correcting poor 2 B. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2 D. Steps for correcting poor 2									
a. Adritmative Action a. Securitye Order Tarassment b. Adritmative Action b. Addressing and Resolving Poor b. Addressing and Resolving Poor F. Addressing and Resolving Poor b. Addressing and Resolving Poor F. Addressing and Resolving Poor b. Steecuive Order (2871: Labor-Management partnerships Banagement partnerships b. Steecuive Order (2871: Labor-Management partnerships b. Steeper Solve Conflict b. Steeper Solve Conflict b. Steeper Solve Conflict b. Steeper Solve Conflict b. Steeper Solve Conflict b. Steeper Solve Conflict b. Steeper Solve Conflict conflict b. Five approaches for deal with conflict conflict c. Conflict b. Steeper Solve Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict b. Five approaches for deal with conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict c. Conflict d. Methods for beest solutions to conflict <td></td> <td>1.) Complaint process</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		1.) Complaint process							
5. Addressing and Fessi		d, Sexual Harassment							
Performance (Swith removed) Performance (Swith removed) 1		5 Addressing and Resolving Door							
A a. Executing poor a. Executing poor a. Executing poor a. Executing poor B. Sleps for correcting poor b. Sleps for correcting poor a. Executing poor a. Executing poor B. Gouldict Management b. Sleps for correcting poor a. Executing poor a. Executing poor B. Sleps for correcting poor b. Sleps for correcting poor a. Causes of conflict a. Five approximation of deal with conflict a. Five approximation of deal with conflict b. Five approximation of deal with conflict b. Five approximation of deal with conflict b. Five approximation of deal with conflict b. Five approximation of deal with conflict c. Guiding principles for resolving c. Guiding principles f		Performance (Civilian employees)	2	5			N ,	-	
beformance beformance <td>-</td> <td>a. Executive Order 128/1: Labor- Management partnerships</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· -</td> <td></td> <td></td>	-	a. Executive Order 128/1: Labor- Management partnerships		-			· -		
6. Conflict Management 6. Conflict Management 7		b. Steps for correcting poor performance	~	~					
a. Causes of conflict b. Five approaches to deal with conflict co		6. Conflict Management					*		
b. Five approaches to deal with conflict b. Five approaches to deal with conflict c. Guiding principles for resolving c. Guiding principles for resolving c. Guiding principles for resolving r <td< td=""><td></td><td>a. Causes of conflict</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		a. Causes of conflict							
conflict conflict conflict 1 1 1 1 d. Methods for best solutions to conflict 1 2 <		b. Five approaches to deal with conflict				+	-		
d. Methods for best solutions to conflict I </td <td></td> <td> c. Guiding principles for resolving conflict </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		 c. Guiding principles for resolving conflict 							
1. Establishing organizational goals and plans 1. Establishing organizational goals and blans 1 1 2 2 2 2 1. Establishing organizational goals and plans 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3. Planning Process 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3. Planning Process 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3. Planning Process 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 6. Management by Objectives 2 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6. Management by Objectives 1 1 1 1 1 1 3		d. Methods for best solutions to conflict					-		
ablishing organizational goals and familing Process 1 1 1 1 2 2 alining Process 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 alining Process 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 regarizational goals 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 regarizational goals 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 regarizational goals 1 1 1 1 1 5 3 3 regarizational goals 1 1 1 1 1 5 3 3 regeneration structure 1 1 1 1 1 5 2 tic elements of organization structure 1<	cepted organization practices including as systems.						(i.i.i.		
Ianining Process 1 1 1 1 1 1 Inganizational goals 1 1 1 1 2 3 Inganizational goals 1 1 1 1 3 3 Inking goals and plans 1 1 1 1 3 3 Ianagement by Objectives 2 2 2 4 Ic elements of organization structure 1 1 1 1 2 2 In ADDirection 1 1 1 1 1 3 3		1. Establishing organizational goals and plans							
		a. Planning Process				20	-		
		b. Organizational goals		-		0	-		
		c. Linking goals and plans	1	1		62	-		Ē
		d. Management by Ubjectives	2	2					
a. The nature of organization structure		2. Basic elements of organization structure				<u>- 8</u>	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
		a. The nature of organization structure							

Knowledge Elements 3. Determination of peacetime and mobilization manpower requirements. 3. Determination of peacetime and mobilization manpower requirements. 1	1 0.000 Cliff C 100LCS 0.000 Cliff C 100LCS 0.000 Cliff C 100LCS 0.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 4.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 5.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff C 100LCS 3.000 Cliff						Required Courses	ed Co	urses				Elective	tive	
Knowledge Elements Specific Topics Anowledge Elements In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet and Market Specific Topics In the Propriet Demonstruction Topics In the Propriet Demonstruction Topics In the Propriet Demonstruction Topics In the Propriet Demonstruction Topics In the Propriet Demonstruction Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Topics In the Top	Knowledcige Elements Specific Topics Max 3755 Anowledcige Elements Anovenue of the control system transformer of the control with a filteraneous of the				General	Manager	Jent		inancia	il Mana	gement		Cour	ses	
 a. Process for dealinging functions not interview of the first of the firs	a) the entroposes for dealifying functions rati a) the entroposes for dealifying functions rati a) the entroposes for dealifying functions rati a) the entroposes for dealifying fractions and sources for the function fraction is a function of the function fraction is a function of the function fraction is a function of the function of	betency	Knowledge Elen	Specific Topics	22 3009 2 3182 2 5010 WN 0153	9018 NW	5017 NM 5555 NM	NN 2150	1918 NV 1918 NV	LSL7 NV LSEE NV	2914 NI 1914 NI	Verall FM	Z027 NI 6917 NI	SSLE N	2074 A
3 Unbrinster of the deficiency framework 1 1 ONB Croulds Art (Perenation and E- ONB Croulds Art (Perenation and E- DOI 5010.57. Efficiency Framework 1 1 ONB Croulds Proventianed E- Contract Activitience Framework 1 1 ONB Croulds Framework 1 2 DOI 5010.57. Efficiency Framework 1 2 DOI 5010.57. Efficiency Framework 1 2 E- Contraction Activitiency Framework 1 2 E- Contraction Activitiency Framework 1 2 E- Contraction Activitiency Framework 1 2 E- Contraction Activitiency Framework 1 2 E- Contraction Activitiency Framework 1 2 E- Contraction Activitiency Framework 1 2 E- Contraction Framework 1 3 Master MoDification Flan (Mark) 1 3 Master MoDification Flan (Mark) 1 4 Notation Framologone Contraction Flan (Mark) 1 3 Master MoDification Flan (Mark) 1 4 Notation Framologone Contraction Flan (Mark) 1 4 Notation Framologone Contraction Flan (Mark) 1 5 Contraction Flan (Mark) 1 5 Contraction Flan (Mark) 1 6 Statistical Mark) 1 7 Master MoDification Flan (Mark) 1 8 Master MoDification Flan (Mark) 1 8 Master MoDification Flan (Mark) <	3 Other Circles Ar, 16 Performance of London Rangement. 3 Other Circles Ar, 16 Performance of Combinison of circles Ar, 16 Performance of E. Don't Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Sof			a. Process for identifying functions not inherently governmental.		1	4 1		V - V	V	N	5 · 5 ·	N N	N	0
4. OMB Gracular, A76 Performance of E-commercial Activities 5. DOI Notification Performance of Feretormance work Statements 5. DOI Notification Performance 8. 5. DOI Totali Force Proving Reviews (and not Employment and Paycolis, Commercial Activities 9. 9. 9. 1. DOD Matrixon Proving Reviews (and not Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Covinan Employment and Paycolis, Conso Stuardion 9. 9. 1. DOD Matrixon Painting Cosis at Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 1. 1. 1. 1. 6. Emergency-Essential (EE) Covinan a Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 1. 1. 1. 1. 6. Emergency-Essential (EE) Covinan a Crease Structures 2. 2. 2. 3. 3. 1. Dominercial Activities 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. Dominercial Activities 2. 2. 3. 2. 3. 3. 3. 3. 1. Dominercial Activities 2. 2. 2. 3.	Contracted Articles Contracted Articles Farformatics of Contracted Activities Farformatics of Contracted Activities Farformatics <td></td> <td></td> <td>3. OMB Circular A-11 Preparation and Submission of Budget Estimates.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>Т</td>			3. OMB Circular A-11 Preparation and Submission of Budget Estimates.					-					+	Т
6. DoDI 5010.37-Efficiency Review. 5. DoDI 5010.37-Efficiency Review. 5 Pastion Management, and Pesource Review Elemination Points. 5 Review Dimpover Unitration Points. 0. DoDI 7730.16-Recurring Steptons of Cwitan Employment and Payolds. 5 A Master Mobilization Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. 5 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. A Master Mobilization Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. A Master Mobilization Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. B Master Mobilization Points. 1. Title 101.S.C. Section 1204 1. Points. 1. Points. B Control of Section Points. 1. DoD Manpover Unitration Points. 1. Points. 1. Points. B Control of Section 1204 1. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Commercial Activities 2. Do . 2. Do . B Control of Section 1204 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do . 2. Do	5. DoDI 5010.37-Efficiency Review, Paster Molfination Policy 1			4. OMB Circular A-76 Performance of Commercial Activities						-			-	_	
a. Efficiency Reviews and use of the function Employment and Payolis. a. Efficiency Reviews and use of contain Employment and Payolis. i. DoD Mainpower Unitation Policy. b. DoD Mainpower Unitation Policy. i. DoD Mainpower Unitation Policy. b. DoD Mainpower Unitation Policy. i. DoD Mainpower Unitation Policy. b. DoD Mainpower Unitation Policy. i. DoD Mainpower Unitation Policy. b. DoD Mainpower Unitation i. DoD Mainpower Unitation b. Master Mobilization Policy. Reserve Forces c. Section 12:304 a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12:304 c. Section 12:304 a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12:304 c. Child Force Pullication E. Emergency-Essential (EE) Clutian c. Child Force Pullication E. Emergency-Essential (EE) Clutian c. Employeers During Crisis a. Orisis Situation c. Child Situation b. finencial Activities c. Child Situation c. Employeers During Crisis c. Child Situation c. Employeers During Crisis c. Child Situation a. Orisis Situation c. Child Situations a. Orisis Situation c. Child Situations a. Orisis c. Child Situations b. filedon c. Child Situations c. Employeers Caraital (EE) Clutian c. Child Situations c. Employeers c. Child Situations c. Child Force Commenci	a. Elificancy Reviews and use of performance Work Statements a. Elificancy Reviews and use of cutatan Employment and Payolis. i. Dob National Employment and Payolis. b. Dob National Republication Policy. b. Dob National Fundoyment and Payolis. b. Dob National Republication Policy. c. Cutata Freedom Para (MMP) b. Masser Mobilization Policy. a. Masser Mobilization Policy. b. Masser Mobilization Policy. b. Emergency Essential (EE) Cutatan b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Employees b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cutatan c. Employee c. Employee c. Employee c. Employee c. Catatan c. Employee c. Policy c. Employee c. Policy c. Employee c. Policy c. Employee c. Policy c. Employee c. Policy c. Emp			5. DoDI 5010.37-Efficiency Review, Position Management, and Resource Request Determination											
Is 6. Dobl 1730.18-Recurring Reports of Collian Employment and Payolis. 1. Dob Manipower Unitation Policy. 2. DoD Tabli Force Policy. 2. DoD Tabli Force Policy. 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 2. DoD Tabli Force Policy. 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 4. Provide Force Authority to Activate Resrese Forces 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 5. Dod Manipower Unitations 1. Dod Manipower Unitations 5. Contract Activities 2. Dod Manipower Unitations 5. Contract Activities 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 5. Contract Activities 3. Master Mobilization Policy. 5. Contract Activities 3. Consist Structions 2. Constructions 3. Longenory-Essential (EE) Givilian 2. Constructions 1. Commercial Activities 2. Constructions 2. Constructions 2. Constructions 3. One of the Activities 2. Constructions 4. Commercial Activities 2. Constructions 5. Commercial Activities 2. Constructions 6. Station 2. Constructions 7. Commercial Activities 2. Constructions 8. D	is, DoDI 7730. Reports of Cultian Employment and Payols. i. DoD Mainpower Ultitization Policy. is, DoD Total Force Policy. i. DoD Mainpower Ultitization Policy. i. DoD Total Force Policy. i. DoD Total Force Policy. i. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Mile no U.S.C. Section 12:004 i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Mile no U.S.C. Section 12:004 i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Mile no U.S.C. Section 12:004 i. Moster Mobilization Plan (MMP) i. Commercial Activities i. Commercial Activities i. Commercial Activities i. Commercial Activities i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Moster i. Milenti i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy i. Dolicy <td></td> <td></td> <td>a. Efficiency Reviews and use of Performance Work Statements</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>$\frac{1}{1}$</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>-</td> <td>┯</td> <td>Т</td>			a. Efficiency Reviews and use of Performance Work Statements			$\frac{1}{1}$					+	-	┯	Т
 I. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy I. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy De Dod Manpower Utilization Policy De Section Force Policy A. Presidential Authonity to Activate Reserve Forces S. Guilan Employees During Crisis S. Employees During Crisis S. Employees During Crisis S. Employees Contraction Destilon /ul>	Is. 1. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy 1. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy 2. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy 2. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy 3. Master Mobilization Paint 4. Presidential MultiPi 4. Presidential MultiPi 4. Presidential MultiPi 8. South 12:01 5. Official Employees During Catilis 9. Domercial MultiPi 5. Official Employees During Catilis 9. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Cristis Siluation 9. Domercial MultiPi 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Cristis Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Siluation 1. Commercial Activities 2. Siluation 2. Dolicy 2. Siluation 2. Siluation 2. Siluation 2. Siluation 2. Siluation 2. Siluation 2. Siluation 2. Siluation			6. DoDI 7730.18-Recurring Reports of Civilian Employment and Payrolls.											
1 DD Marpower Utilization Policy 1 DoD Marpower Utilization Policy 3 DoD Total Force Policy 1 1 1 1 4 Preserve Forces 2 1 1 1 1 8 A measure forces 3 1 1 1 1 1 9 A measure forces 3 1 <td< td=""><td>1 0.00 Maripower Utilization Policy 1 0.00 Maripower Utilization Policy 3. Master Forces Policy 3. Master Porces 1 1 1 4. Presidential Authority Io Activate 1 1 1 1 1 8. Freesidential Authority Io Activate 1 1 1 1 1 1 8. Freesidential Authority Io Activate 1</td><td></td><td>3. Determination of peacetime and mobilization manpower requirements.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>Τ</td></td<>	1 0.00 Maripower Utilization Policy 1 0.00 Maripower Utilization Policy 3. Master Forces Policy 3. Master Porces 1 1 1 4. Presidential Authority Io Activate 1 1 1 1 1 8. Freesidential Authority Io Activate 1 1 1 1 1 1 8. Freesidential Authority Io Activate 1		3. Determination of peacetime and mobilization manpower requirements.										-		Τ
3. DoD Total Force Policy 3. DoD Total Force Policy 4	3. DoD Total Force Policy 3. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) 4. Prester Mobilization Plan (MMP) 4. Prester Mobilization Plan (MMP) 6. Givilian Employees During Crisis 5. Civilian Employees During Crisis 1. Distributions 2. Crisis Situations 1. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 2. Crisis Situations 1. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 3. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 3. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 3. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Situations 2. Crisis Situations 2. Situations 3. Original Ecosi and Performance 2. Situations 3. Therein 2. Situations 3. Therein 2. Situations 3. Therein 2. Situations 3. Therein 2. Situations 3. Crisis Situations 2. Situations 3. Dolicy 3. Situations 3. Dolicy<			1. DoD Manpower Utilization Policy											
4. Wastedential Authority to Activate 5. Ordinal Employees During Crisis 5. Ordinal Employees During Crisis 5. Ordinal Employees During Crisis 6. Trille 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 1 7. Trille 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 1 8. Trille 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 1 9. Grisis Situations 1 10. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1 11. Commercial Activities 2 12. Crisis Situations 2 13. Crisis Situations 2 14. Crisis Situations 2 15. Crisis Situations 2 16. Crisis Situations 2 17. Commercial Activities 2 18. Crisis Situations 2 19. Crisis Situations 2 10. Crisis Situation 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. Commercial Activities 2 10. C	4. Presidential Muthority to Activate Reserve Forces 5. Cultian Employees During Crisis Stuation 1. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 1. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 5. Unitian Employees During Crisis Stuation 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 1. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 1. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 1. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 1. Connercial Activities 1. Connercial Activities 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 1. Connercial Activities 1. Connercial Activities 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Differencial Activities 2. Differencial Activities 2. Crisis Stuations 2. Cris Strains 2. Crisis Stuations			2. DoD Total Force Policy								+	+	+	
Reserve Forces A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 5. Grisis Situations a. Tritle 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian a. Tritle 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Final Situations a. Crisis Situations c. Crisis Situations c. Final Situations c. Final Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Crisis Situations c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Dolicy c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Policy c. 2 c. 3 c. 2 c. 3 c. 2 c. 3 c. 2 rve Forces A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Title 10 U.S.C. Title 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> Waster Wrobilization Plan (MMP) Presidential Authority to Activate </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Π</td> <td></td>	Reserve Forces A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12004 A Title 10 U.S.C. Title 10 U.S.C. Title 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C. TITLE 10 U.S.C.			 Waster Wrobilization Plan (MMP) Presidential Authority to Activate 										Π	
5. Civilian Employees During Crisis a. Itile 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Policy b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Policy b. Commercial Activities c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Commercial Activities a. Policy c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy c. Commercial Activities c. C. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. C. Commercial Activities c. C. Commercial Activities c. C. C. Commercial Ac	a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian a. Crisis Stuations c. Testis Stuations a. Crisis Stuations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian a. Crisis Stuations c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Reliable Cost and Performance c. Reliable Cost and Performance c. Reliable Cost and Performance c. Reliable Cost and Performance d. 1 (from ation c. Reliable Cost and Performance d. 1 (from ation c. Reliable Cost and Performance d. 1 (from ation c. Reliable Cost and Performance			Reserve Forces											
3. Unidad Employees During Crisis 5. Emergency-Essential (EE) Owlian a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Owlian Employee c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Owlian Position a. Orisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Owlian Position Position a. Policy a. Policy b. Intent c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Owlian Position Position a. Policy a. Policy b. Intent c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Owlian 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy b. Intent c. Energency Essential (EE) Owlian 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy b. Intent c. Promercial Activities 1. Oronmercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 2. Internity Governmental 3. Terminology 2. Interest (Browermental 3. Terminology 2. Defense Reprominental 3. Terminology 3. Terminology	Situation a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position a. Policy c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 2. Internation c. C. Policy c. C. Policy c. C. Policy c. C. Policy 3. Treminology c. C. Policy c. C. Policy c. C. Policy c. C. Policy			a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304										1	Τ
a. Crisis Siluations a. Crisis Siluations Employee c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Employee c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian C. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian I. Commercial Activities c. P colicy b. Intenti c. Policy c. Alolicy c. P colicy b. Intenti c. Policy c. Alolicy c. Policy b. Intenti c. Policy c. Alolicy c. P colicy b. Intenti c. Policy c. Alolicy c. P colicy b. Intenti c. Policy c. Alolicy c. P colicy b. Intenti c. Policy c. Alolicy c. P colicy b. Intenti c. P colicy c. Policy c. P colicy b. Intenti c. P colicy b. Intenti c. P colicy b. Inter	a. Crisis Situations a. Crisis Situations b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Employee c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian C. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Province c. Province c. Province 1. Commercial Activities c. Province c. Province c. Province c. Province 2. Dolicy b. Internit c. Province c. Province c. Province c. Province 3. Types of Activities c. Province c. Province c. Province c. Province c. Province			5. Civilian Employees During Crisis Situation									-	-	1
D. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian D. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position Commercial Activities a. Policy 2 b. Intenti 2 c. Types of Activities 2 b. Intenti 2 c. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2 d. Types of Activities 2	D. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian D. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Emergency-tssential (EE) Civilian Position C. Policy a. Policy C. Policy b. Intenti C. Policy c. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. Policy d. Types of Activities C. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.			a. Crisis Situations										-	Τ
c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy 2 b. Intert 2 c. Reliable Cost and Performance 2 Information 2 C. Tommercial Activities 2 b. Intert 2 c. Reliable Cost and Performance 2 Information 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 <td>c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy 2 b. Intercent Activities 2 c. Reliable Cost and Performance 2 Information 2 J. Commercial Activities 2 B. Policy 2 B. Intercent Activities 2 C. Reliable Cost and Performance 2 Information 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td> temergency-tessential (EE) Civilian Employee </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy 2 b. Intercent Activities 2 c. Reliable Cost and Performance 2 Information 2 J. Commercial Activities 2 B. Policy 2 B. Intercent Activities 2 C. Reliable Cost and Performance 2 Information 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Types of Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities 2 J. Tommercial Activities	-		 temergency-tessential (EE) Civilian Employee 											
1. Commercial Activities 2 3 3 a. Policy 2 3 3 3 a. Policy 2 3 3 3 b. Intent 2 2 3 3 b. Intent 2 2 3 3 c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1 1 2 2 2 1. Types of Activities 1 1 2 2 3 3 1. Types of Activities 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 2. Types of Activities 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3. Types of Activities 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 4. Types of Activities 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 2. Thermology 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3. Types of Activities 1 1 1 2 3 3 3 3. Types of Activities 1 1 1	1. Commercial Activities 2 3 3 a. Policy 2 3 3 a. Policy 2 3 3 b. Intenti 2 3 3 b. Intenti 2 3 3 c. Feliable Cost and Performance 1 1 2 3 1. Types of Activities 1 2 3 3 1. Types of Activities 1 2 3 3 2. Types of Activities 1 2 3 3 3. Terminology 2 2 3 3 3. Terminology 2 2 3 3 2. Defense Representation 2 2 3 3 3. Terminology 2 2 3 3 3 3. Terminology 1 1 1 1 3 3 3. Terminology 1 1 1 2 3 3 3. Terminology 1 1 1 1 3 3 3. Terminology 1 1			c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Position					$\left \right $	$\frac{1}{1}$					
1. Commercial Activities 2 2 3 3 a. Policy a. Policy 2 3 3 3 b. Intent 2 2 3 3 3 3 c. Reliable Cost and Performance Information 1 2 3 3 2 3 3 1. Types of Activities 1 2 2 3	1. Commercial Activities 2 3 3 - 1. Commercial Activities 2 3 3 a. Policy 2 2 3 3 b. Intent 2 3 3 3 3 c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1 2 3 3 2 3 1. Types of Activities 1 2 2 3<		4. Programs affecting manpower levels											1	Τ
mance 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 mance 2 1 1 2 1 2 3 mance 2 1 1 2 3 3 3 mance 2 1 2 1 3 3 3 mance 2 1 2 1 3 3 3 mance 2 1 1 1 3 1 3 mance 3 1 1 1 3 1 3 mance 3 1 1 1 1 3 1	mance 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 mance 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 mance 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 mance 1 1		Including the Commercial Activities Program, Defense Reform Initiative and high-grade limitations.						N						
mance e <td>mance 1 2 1 3 mance 1 1 1 2 1 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 1</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>1. Commercial Activities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(m. 1)</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>Τ</td>	mance 1 2 1 3 mance 1 1 1 2 1 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 2 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 3 mance 1 1 1 1 3 1		-	1. Commercial Activities					~			(m. 1)		-	Τ
mance 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 <td>mance 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 <th2< th=""> 2 <th2< th=""> <th2< th=""></th2<></th2<></th2<></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>a. Policy</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>Τ</td>	mance 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 <th2< th=""> 2 <th2< th=""> <th2< th=""></th2<></th2<></th2<>			a. Policy					2					+	Τ
mance	mance 1 1 1 2 2 r 1 1 1 2 2 r 1 1 1 2 2 r 1 1 1 2 3 r 1 1 1 2 3 r 1 1 1 1 2 r 1 2 1 3 3 r 1 2 1 3 3 r 1 1 1 2 3 3 r 1 1 1 1 3 3 r 1 1 1 1 3 3 r 1 1 1 1 3 3 r 1 1 1 1 3 3		And and so a set of the set of th	D. Intent					<u>۲</u>					F	Γ
Idal 1	Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1 Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1 Idal 1 1 1 1 1 1			 c. Keilable Cost and Performance Information 										-	
Ital 2 2 3 3 11al 2 2 2 3 3 11al 2 2 2 3 3 11al 2 1 2 3 3 11al 2 1 2 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3 11al 1 1 1 1 3	Ital 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 Ital 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 Ital 2 2 1 2 1 2 2 Ital 2 2 1 2 1 2 Ital 2 2 1 2 2 2 Ital 2 2 2 2 3 Ital 1 1 2 2 3 Ital 1 2 1 2 3 Ital 1 1 2 3 3 Ital 1 1 1 3 3 Ital 1 1 1 3 3 Ital 1 1 1 3 3			d. Types of Activities					2					Ŧ	T
Ital 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ital 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 3			1.) Commercial Activities					2					Ŧ	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								2			a contra		F	Ι
	13 13 14 14 15 15 15 13 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 14 14 14 14 15 16 15 15 14 14 14 14 15 16 15 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14 14 14 14 16 16 16 14 14			2 Defence Beform Initiatives					5	×				F	
Funds Funds <th< td=""><td>Funds Funds Funds Funds Funds Funds Funds erce erce erce erce erce erce funds funds erce erce erce erce funds funds funds funds erce erce funds funds funds funds funds funds erce erce funds funds funds funds funds funds erce erce funds funds funds funds funds funds</td><td></td><td></td><td>a. Business Practices:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>in the second</td><td></td><td>П</td><td></td></th<>	Funds Funds Funds Funds Funds Funds Funds erce erce erce erce erce erce funds funds erce erce erce erce funds funds funds funds erce erce funds funds funds funds funds funds erce erce funds funds funds funds funds funds erce erce funds funds funds funds funds funds			a. Business Practices:					2			in the second		П	
				1.) Working Capital Funds					3			willing			
				2.) Electronic Commerce			$\frac{1}{1}$		7	2 0				+	
				b. Streamlining the Organization										Ŧ	Ι

						Rea	uired	Required Courses	es			-	Elective	N.	Г
												L	5	2	
			<u>ن</u>	seneral	General Management	ement			icial Ma	Financial Management	ent	.bţ	Courses	ses	
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	0052 AM 5210 NM	OZ 3006 IZ 3182 IZ 3010	5012 NW 1002 NW 1012 SO	0718 NW	OV91811 GM MM 3230 MN 4105	1912 NW 1912 NW 1912 NW	4888 NW 7218 NW	WN \$121 WN \$123 WN \$121	Overali FM MN 4163 MN 4162	Overall Red X8152	9027 NM 70202 807 1202	SSLE NM	2074 AC
Management and Internal Controls								12 A		-	I	1 N P	1	1	
	 Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act of 1982 and OMB Circular A-123 						 	<u>,</u> ∞		-	1995-199 				T
		1. FMFIA						್							
		b. Requirements		+			╈	73 62			<u>ო`</u> რ	and the second	+		Т
:		1.) OMB	H					ø			3	3			Т
		 Treads of Agencies OMB Circular A-123 Management Accountability and Control 						en.			3	6			
		a. Purpose b. Requirements													
	 Internal control standards techniques, and documentation required in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations. 								. "A dikt in Seeiler",	· .	in strange of the C	210 C 10 C			T
		1. Management Controls and Standards	Η					8			3		+	1	Т
	8 8 9 1	a. Key Concepts						Ċ.							Γ
		b.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls.						e e		3					
		c.) Reporting on Management Control						69		2	e	3			
		2.) Report on Material Weaknesses		+				0		~ ~					Т
		d.) Management Control Terminology		╞	+			20		4 19		ö	╪	+	1
		2. DoD Management Control Program						3		1	e).			1	Т
		a. Policy and Responsibilities						n I		-	3	3			П
-		b. Policies and responsibilities		+				0 0			+		+		Т
		4. GAO Standards for Internal Control in the Federal Government						37 CS					+	<u> </u>	T
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		a. Definition, Objectives, Fundamental Concepts of Internal Control						5 m						<u> </u>	1
		b. Internal Control Standards						e E			$\left \cdot \right $				
		2.) Risk Assessment			+		-	36					+	1	Т
		3.) Control Activities				+		<u>е</u>			+		╀	+	Т
		4.) Information and Communications						ന							
		o.) Monitoring		_			_	33						_	Π
		MODULE II - BUDGET AND COST ANALYSIS	OST ANA	VLYSIS											
Planning, Programming, and Budgeting							<u> </u>	0	2 2	2		I MALS		1	T
								1000			100	-			٦

_

		2074 A	0		Т	Т	Т	T		П	Т	Т	Т	П	Т		ГТ	Т		Т	Т			Т	Т	Т	<u> </u>	Т	Т	T	T		Т	П	
9 S	Courses	3 991E NI	N N	2	-	N	4 (~		2	eri e	3.0	10	2	Ċ,	N	-	- (V	~ ?			2	2	2 0	5	5			3	1	N.	2		2	<u> </u>
Elective	urs	S027 NI		- ·	·		-	5	2		- -	- [1	-	-	~		-			4	÷		N -	-		-				1	2	-	-	· +
E E	ខ្ល	Z027 NI 6917 NI			Т			T		- T	Т	7							Ţ.	1	ł			1	1	1			1	T		÷.,	J		,
-	Ŭ	71150 NI		H	+	+	+		$\left \right $		╈	+		\vdash	+		\vdash	+	╋	1	╈	H	+	+	┢	+	-	+	╈	+	-				
	q.	Verall Redu		L		1	~	Ĩ					-									·								1					
		M-1 IIE19VO	5				Ø	1					_										ļ										_		
	E	2914 NV		\square		+	4-		\square		╇	_			_		+	+	_	<u> </u>	-		_		╇	+		+	_				-		
	Financial Management	2914 NV			+	╉	╞	+	Н	+	+-	╋	$\left \cdot \right $		+-		-				+	\square	+	╉	+	\square		╀	╀	_	+			-	
	ge	1917 NV 2517 NV		2 12	2 0	- i	╞	╞╌┥	L-		╞	F	-		_	-	+-+	+	86	· ^	1 69	0			╞	F	<u> </u>	╞	╞	+	╤╋	+	5		N
	ang	LSLT NV			+	+	╈	H	H	-†-	+	╋	Ħ	+			+	+							┢	\square	-	+	┢	+	-				
	X	1888 NV	N N	~ 0	2	1 (1	2	2	2	2 5		2	2	2	N	2		ų – o	2 2	1	i l	2	rvi (v -		-	-	-	-	ŀ	-	-	2	2	^N
ŝ	cla	7715 NA		60 (e	9	101	3	3	0		-	2	3	Ω •	-	-		-	m							_			.			-	63		
rse	an	1915 NV														1				:	1		ł			11		1.				44 - 1 1			
3	Ē	7515 NV		-		Τ-	Ċ.			-				.1			Ĩ	1	-		Т			T	T	I		1	1	1	1	-		1	
2	<u> </u>	NN 2150		-+-	+	┿	+-	┼┼		+		-		+	+			1				H	+	+	+-	Η		+	+	-	+			-	
5		10225 MN			╈	╈		11	+	Ť	1	H	ť	-			+	+-	+-			H	+	+		H		t			Ť			+	ì
Ξ		0014-000		+		\uparrow	T	\square			1			1	T							T	1	T		Π		Τ							
Required Courses	General Management	EEEE NM	1		Ι					Τ					Ι		Τ						Τ	Γ		\square					Ι			Γ	
œ	em	0718 NM			T			П		T		\Box	I	T	T	\square	T		T		Г	Ţ	ſ	L		Ц		Ĺ				\neg		\square	
	lag	SOLE NA		+	+	\bot		\square	+	+	-		_	-	+	-			-		Н	+	+	+-		\square			\vdash		+	\rightarrow			
	har	1008 NM			+-	+		\vdash	+	+	┢	$\left \cdot \right $		╇		-+	+-	–	+	<u> </u>	Н	+	╉	+	Н	$\left \right $		┝	Η		+-			+	_
1		900E SC			┿	Н	H	H	+	+		\vdash	+	+	+-	-+	+-	+	+		Η	+	╈	╈		┝╋		┢─	H		╉		-+	+	-
	ler	9816 S		╈	\uparrow	Н			-+-	+	-		+	1	+		+		+		Η	+	$^{+}$	\uparrow		H		t	Π		+		-	+	
	Ge	0102 S			Τ		Π			1					1																				
	Ĩ.,	WIN 0123												Ţ																			-		
·		0052 AM		_	_	Ц	Ŀ			_			-	_		_	4-	<u> </u>	_		Ц	+		<u> </u>	Ц	_					1		_		_
								(ALAAC	NWN		DPG			(s)	<u>.</u>				İ	ion		1010								DRB)	-		(se)	mubr	
	1 ÷.	Ø					p	tegy	egy (SS .				s (IF	5		i			niss	ε	view	2 5			ense				1) 12	nse		P	lorar	
		. <u>.</u>		s			annir	Stra	of rate	Loce	npo			List	an	I			÷.	Subr	yste	E Ye	n pn	loles	0	De				Bog	Defe		se al	Mer	
		ŏ		clive			E E	Nil S		3 8 2 92	e pr	hase		ority	rogr	-	1	Ision	: . D	ate	N S	rage	ls B	leir	fens	V of		SOS	ries	ces	/ol		ğ	ive	
		5		pjec	•	ase	tegi	Sect	phas	pha	phas	D D D		Pri	I's P	oke	ew l	Dec	has	stim	evie	n N N	den	1 g	De	retai	e č	an,	reta	sou	etan	. 1	٩ ٣	oject	
		11 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		÷Ų	1	5	0		2:0	ກ່ວາ	5	Ē	se	je j	1 =	~ 6	S S	E NC	9 6	ш б	E E	2 2 2 2	res	ls a	ν ν	Sec	ç, iğ	E.	Sec	Re	ecr		frot	u Of	ľ
				2		0	ซิโ	2 2	2	15	<u> </u>	C L		E CO	Ë	<u>ج</u> ا	'n,																8	grar	- 10
		eci		e and	ŝ	guint	oint St	lationa	lannin	annin	annin	gram		lteara	hairme	(CPA	RBR	rogr m (P	lgetir	ôpng	Bpn		he	fficia	reta	it i	ls-i	ç	vice	ense rs.	ler S	ر اح	Ĕ١.		1
		Specific Topics		rpose and	ocess	Planning I	a.) Joint Sti	b.) Nationa	 Plannin 	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	Program	a.) PUIDO	c.) Integra	d.) Chairma	ment (CPA	(.) DRB R	g.) Progr andum (P	Budgetir	a.) Budg	b.) Budget Review System	c.) USU-UMB Budget Keview d) Resolving Major Budget Issuos	e.) The	sy Officia	Secreta	Loint Ch	inders-in-	Vice Cha	Service	i Defense mbers.	Under S	roller)	BS Pr	Prog	-
		Specif	SRG	. Purpose and	. Process	1.) Planning Phase	a.) Joint Strategic Planning	b.) National Security Strategy	d.) Planning phase focus	e.) Planning phase process	f.) Planning phase product - DPG	2.) Programming Phase	a.) Purpose	c.) Integrated Priority Lists (IPLs)	d.) Chairman's Program	sessment (CPA)	f.) DRB Review	g.) Program Decision morandum (PDM)	3.) Budgeting Phase		b.) Budg	C.) USU-UMB Budget Keview d) Resolving Major Budget Iss	e.) The Presidents Budget	12	1.) Secretary of Defense	2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	mmanders-in-	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	5.) Service Secretaries	 Defense Resources Board (DRB) I members. 	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	imptroller)	1. PPBS Pr	2.) Program Objective Memorandum	(MC)
		Specil	SHOO F	a. Purpose and Objectives	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nationa	d.) Plannin	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program	a.) Purpo	c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA)	(.) DRB R	g.) Program D Memorandum (PDM)	3.) Budgetir	a.) Budg (BES)	b.) Budg	d) Resc	e.) The	c. Key Officia	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	 befense and members. 	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Use)	2.) Prog	(POM)
				a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nationa	d.) Plannin	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	f.) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Proc	(POM)
		S		a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nationa	d.) Plannin	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	t.) DRB R	9.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Proc	(POM)
		S		a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nationa	c.) Nationa	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	f.) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg	d) Res	e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Proo	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint Sti	b.) Nationa	d.) Plannin	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	t.) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg	c.) USU	e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Proo	(POM)
-		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint Sti	b.) Nationa	c.) remote	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Inteara	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	() DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum /P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg	c:) OSU	e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Proc	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nationa	d.) Plannin	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	(1) DRB R	9.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg	c.) USU	e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Proc	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	c.) reaution	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	() DRB R	9.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Cha	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Proc	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	c.) Nauoria	e.) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Inteara	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	() DRB R	9.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Ch	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2:) Proc	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	d.) Plannin	e.) Plannin	(.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	() DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Ch	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2) Proc	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	c.) wanona d.) Plannin	e) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	(,) DRB R	9.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetir		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Ch	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2) Pro	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	c.) Mallona d.) Plannin	e) Plannin	() Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	(;) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Ch	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under 5	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2) Pro	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements		a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	c.) valiona d.) Planin	e) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Intears	d.) Chaime	Assessment (CPA	(1) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Ch	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	21) Prog	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	C.) Nauona d.) Plannin	e) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Inteara	d.) Chaime	Assessment (CPA	(1) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Chr	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under 5	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	21) Prog	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	c.) vauoria d.) Plannin	e) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c,) intears	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	(1) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg	C.) USU	e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Chr	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under 5	(Comptroller)		21) Proc	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	C.) VAUIORA	e) Plannin	(,) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA	(1) DRB R	g.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1,) Secreta	2.) Deputy	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Chr	5.) Service	6.) Detense and members.	7.) Under 5	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	21) Proc	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	C.) IVAUIORIA	e) Plannin	() Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA		9.) Progr Memorandium (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Uepuly 3.1 Initial Chief C	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Chr	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under 5	(Comptroller)		2.) Pro	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1) Planning I	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	d.) Plannin	e) Plannin	f.) Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA		g.) Progr Memorandium (P	3) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy 3.1 Mint Ch	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Ch	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under 5	(Comptroller)		2) Pro	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1) Planning	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	d.) Planin	e) Plannin	() Plannin	2.) Program			d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA		g.) Progr Memorandium (P	3) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Deputy 3.1 Ident Ch	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Chr	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2.) Prog	(POM)
		Knowledge Elements	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1) Planning	a.) Joint St	b.) Nations	c.) Nauoria d.) Plannin	e.) Plannin	() Plannin	2.) Program		c) long	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA		9.) Progr Memorandum (P	3) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Uepuly 3.1 first Ch	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Chr	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2) Proj	(POM)
		S	g, and erminology, the key	a. Purpose and	b. Process	1.) Planning I	a.) Joint St.	b.) Nations	d.) Planin	e.) Plannin	() Plannin	2.) Program		c.) Integra	d.) Chairme	Assessment (CPA		9.) Progr Memorandum (P	3.) Budgetin		b.) Budg		e.) The	12	1.) Secreta	2.) Uepuly 3.1 Ideal Ch	Commanders-in	4.) Vice Chr	5.) Service	6.) Defense and members.	7.) Under S	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Pr	2) Proc	(POM)

	 0	2074 AC		4 0	v ~	1 71	5	N	0 0		1 21	~	2		N 1	N C		<u> </u>	E		+				_	T	Π	Ţ	1 [1]			~ ~	T	Ē	
Elective	Courses	9912 NV 9027 NV			_	2			2 -	-	-		~	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		NC		~	_	-	-	+	+	H	+	╈	H	ſ	-	<u> </u>	H	+	╈	-	\vdash
ec.	, nr	Z027 NV						_					- i							1		1						N	1						
Ξ	ŏ	65L7 NV																								Т				Γ					
		7815 NV									Γ		Τ						Γ																
	.bl	Dverall Req					202																					-	-	-	ii.	2 10	_	Ø	
		MR IIB19VČ					ST	S.	-	_						ų.												~	-	-	~	2	1	¢	
	pt	8914 NN		_	+-	┼╌┥		-+			╋	┢╍┥	-+-		++	+-	╀		╞	\square		_	┝	-	+		┝─╋	-	+	\square	\vdash	+	+-	-	+
	Ĕ	2914 NM 1914 NM		+	+	╀┦	+	-+	+		+	\vdash	+		┝╌╋	-	┢		+	\vdash		┼───	+		┿	+		+		\vdash	\vdash	+	+		
	ge	ESLA NN		i sec	0	2	<u></u>	~ 10	2 03	-	3	3	N		0.	- 8		0	6	2	-	n	2	- m	-	t-	-	╞	-	-	-		+-		
	Financial Management	LSLT NA		1.23.20.40	21 1 400			-			1444	.381	+		-			MORDAY	3.00	\vdash		110/2010/20			+	+		+	+	\vdash		╉	╈	H	
	Ž	LEEE NM		0	1 01	\sim	~ ~			~	-	(N		2 5	1		2	2	2	-		-	-	1				┢	Π		-	1	Π	
S	cial	ZLLE NM		-	·		15.2	\$																				\sim		-	~ 0	NC	1 (1)	П	
Se	anc	1915 NM																																	i
2	j,	1915 NM					100	<u> </u>	?				Ļ										9		_	-	-				_			c9	\bot
ŭ,		0912 NM						-	_				_										\square	4		\square	_	+-	-			<u>-</u>	+-	Ц	_
2		MÐ IIB19VÓ		-	-	\square	_	-	-				-			+-							Н	+	_		-	_	+			_	+-	\square	-
Ξ		0828 MN			+-	┞┤	+	+	+	├	H	+	+		\vdash	+	+		Н	+			H	+	+	$\left \right $	+	+-	+-	\mathbb{H}	+	+	+	$\left \cdot \right $	+
Required Courses	IJ	SOLT NW		┼──	+	┼┼		+	+	 	┝┤	+	+		\vdash	+	\mathbb{H}		Н				⊢	+	+	H	+	+	\vdash	Η	+	╋	+	⊢┤	+
å	me	8888 NW 0718 NW		+	+	┝┦	+-	+	+		┝┤	+	+		+	╋	Η	_	Η	+			H	╉	+	┢┤	+	+	\vdash	H	+	+	+	┝┤	╈
	a	SOLE NW		1	1	H	+	-+	+	<u> </u>	H	+	+			+	Н		$\left \cdot \right $	+			H	+	\dagger	┢╌┦	+	+-			+	+	\top	H	+
	General Management	1000 NW				ĽŤ		1	T		Π		1				\Box		Н				Ħ	1	T	Π	T	T	Γ				L		
	Ŵ	1015 20							Τ				T			T									Γ		T	Γ			Τ	Τ			T
	e	9008 SO		ļ		П														_						Ц	_	+					\square		⊥
	ne	5815 SI		<u> </u>		\vdash			+		\square	_				+	H		\square	4			Ц			\square	+	\vdash	Н		+	+	\square	_	
	อ้	0102 SI		 	\vdash	\vdash		+	+				+		+	+	$\left \right $			-				+	╀	\vdash	+	+	\vdash			+-	\vdash	+	
		0052 AM 5210 NM			+	$\left \right $	+	+	+		┞╴╂	+	╈	-			┼╌┤		\vdash	+	_			+	╉━	┝┼	+	╀		-	+	╈	+	-	-+-
				1			1					_	Ļ	-		1			-	-			-	-	1]		+-			_		<u>.</u>		
-		Specific Topics	4.) Program Decision Memorandum (PDM)	5.) Budget Estimate Submissions (BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (PBD)	(FYDP)		1. DoD Budget Process	a. Budget Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission of DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submissions	3.) Decision by the President	1.) Congressional Budget and	Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings 3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization Bill	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on Appropriations	7.) Senate Action on Appropriations	0) Contractional Documentation	Process	10.) Budget Amendments and Supplementals	c. Budget Execution Phase	2.) Apportionments	3.) Apportionment Review	4.) Deferrals	o.) Recissions o.) Foreign Currency Fluctuations	d. Review and Audit Phase	1.) Agency control over funds	2.) Monitoring budget execution	3.) Budget program review	b.) OMB role	2. Management of Funds	a. Availability of funds	2.) Unalloted Apportionments
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Knowledge Elements					2. The DoD budget process including	iunus management and riow of runds.								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																			
		Core Competency							· · ·	-																									

.

				Gene	Requ General Management	nage	Req	Required Courses	<u> S</u>	Inan	clal N	lanag	ourses Financial Management	t l	J.	Elective Courses	tive
Core Competency Knowledge Elem	Elements	Specific Topics	0022 AM	S818 S	1002 NM	9012 NW	WN 3333 WN 3140	10228 MN	NN 2150	1915 NW 7915 NW	1666 NM 2716 NM	LSLT NV	Z914 NV 1914 NV	NN 4163	NN 4152	2027 NV	9918 NV
		3.) Unobligated Altotments					1	l			-	U I	V		_		
		4.) Unliquidated Obligations	1	╡	1	7	7	$\overline{+}$	-			\square	\square				F
		6) Expired Annonriation	+	╡		1	7	+					-			1	-
		b. Commitments	+	╞	1	+	+	Ţ			+					1	
		c. Types of obligations	+	╞	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	╉		\pm	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	T		T	╪
		1. Contracts		╞		+	+	T			╞	+	-	-1			╀
		2. MPR		╞	1	†	Ŧ	+			+		+	Ţ		ſ	+
		3. Project Orders	+	╞	1	+	1	+	+		╈		+	Ī	j		-
		4. Economy Act Orders	+			╉	Ŧ	-									╡
		d Accumuting Processes	+		+	†	1	+			_						-
			+	╡		+	-	+			~	-	-			\$	-
				┥		+	_	-			2					2	-
		2.) Ubligation		_							~					-	Ē
		3.) Expenditure									2	E					F
		4.) Outlay					F			1	2			Γ			ſ
	3. F	Flow of Funds				F	F	T	-		-						- <u></u> - -
		a. Distribution of funds from OMB down	Mu		Ē	Ŧ	Ŧ	-	+				+	I			+
	ito :	to activity.									-						
		1.) Treasury Warrant	<u> </u>	╞		╀	+	+	+			+		Ţ			╧
		2.) Apportionment				Ŧ	╀	╀	+		-	+					ľ
		3.) Allotment/Sub-allotment		╞		Ŧ	Ŧ	+			÷	+					× c
		4.) Allocation		╞	I	F	$\left \right $	+	+		╈	┢				ł	1
3. Purpose and duration of DoD	ion of DoD		E	╞		F	-		+	I.							╈
appropriations and the relationships	he relationships			_		_					:						-
among and use of appropriations and	propriations and								-								
funds.										ļ	2					e.	े र
		1. DoD Appropriations		┢	E	F	\mathbb{F}				_						
		a. Appropriation Categories	L			F	-				1	8					- 6
		b. Appropriation Life Cycles	t			T	$\left[\right]$				10	• •		-		1	7 C 2 E
		c. Adjustment to Accounts				F	F					-					<u> </u>
		1.) Expired accounts			F	T	Ŧ			ļ	$\frac{1}{1}$	-		I			Ť
		2.) Cancelled accounts	t	╞	ł		T	+			+	+	╈	Ţ		Ţ	
		3.) Closing entries	1	╞		1	+		1		╁	- -		T			
		4.) Accounting for canceled authority	L ≧	╞		F	╞		-		1	· ·	╁	1		Ι	╈
		d. Transfers and Reprogramming	t	╞	F	T	$\frac{1}{1}$				4	- 8					
And the second sec		1) Definition of transfers and	1	+			+				2					2	N
												(-	
		2) Rentorramming Key Concepts		╈	$\frac{1}{1}$	1	+	+	1		2					-	~
		3 V Pulse for reproduction		╡	+	+	+				2	»				-	7
							┥		-		2	C					Ċ)
		4.) I ypes of Keprogramming	-			_					9	80					2
		a.) Congressional prior approval	_	_				_			63	©.					2
		b.) Congressional notification															
	Let	reprogramming		-		_					107	(N)					. 0
		c.) Internal reprogramming		╞			╀	+		ļ				Ţ			4 (
										1							
			ning								(m)	60					<u>_</u>
		e.) Omnibus reprogramming	E		E	E	-				Q	e				L	
												00000					_

						Å	Required Courses	ed C	ours	es					Ē	Elective	ø	
				Genera	General Management	amagr	Ħ		Final	nclal	Mana	Financial Management	ant	-p	ပိ	Courses	Ś	
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	0052 AM 5210 NM	IS 3182	1008 NW 1018 SO 9008 SO	0715 NM 9140 9102 NW	0222 MN 9017 NW 9333	Overall GM	1912 NW 7912 NW	Z2115 NW 1915 NW	2917 NW 1917 NW 19331	2914 NW 1914 NW 1923	E914 NW	Overall FM Overall Req	6914 NW	WN 4302 WN 4305	2074 AC	
		a. Non Appropriated Funds 1.) Sources, purpose, and use	\square				Ħ											
		b. Working Capital Funds				╞	1	t	ļ.	1		\$				52	2	
		1.) Purpose of DWCF		Ē		Ħ	Ħ					3	-	ļ		0	10	
		2.) Evolution of Defense Working Capital Fund (DWCF)												1		~	-	
		3.) Financing of DWCF activities				╞	+	t		+		- 6		l.	2. 1.12			
	4. Reimbursable and support agreements.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1	F		F	-	<u> </u>	-		-	-		
		1. Provisions of the Economy Act.					Ħ	Ħ		Ħ	\square				╞	-	+	
		 Types of Reimbursable and Support Agreements 									_							
		a. ISSA	\square	Ħ		Ħ	Ħ	Ħ		Ħ	Ħ		H		F	-		-
		b. MOU														\square	┝┤	, _ ,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d. Contracts and Leases	-	Ŧ	+		╞	+	2	1-	+	+		2 2	+		+	·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		e. Documentation			-		t	F		╞		t			Ļ	\square	╈	—
		3. Reimbursable costs		E		F		ſ	í	F	F	F			F	2	╀	1
	 Relevant OMB circulars and implementing DoD guidance. 												<u> </u>				-	
		1. OMB Circular A-76.			╞		ŧ	+		╞		2 07	T		-		+	
		a. Objectives				F	Ħ	П				0		1			┢	<u> </u>
		2. OMB Circular A-11										-					Н	
		a. Procedures for recording retunds	+		+			4		1	4							
		3. Principles of Appropriation Law	_		+		╡	+		+	+							F
Cost and Economic Analysis		-			2 2			2		2			N N	2 2		2	2 2	147 6 M
	 Fundamental principles of cost and economic analysis and DoD cost nuidance and principles. 				~			~			-		°	° °		•	°	
		1. Fundamentals of Cost and Economic				F	Ŧ	1	╞	-	Ŧ	- 9725	1		1	_	_	, i
		Analysis			3			2	_			ang Pali	3	с) ()	_	+	3 3	
		a. Definitions 1.) Fronomic analysis	+	+			7		1			reidi	- ;	ന ്ദ	Ħ	2	2 3	
	a da a ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana a	2.) Cost analysis		Ŧ			╀	Í.		-	╡	1	T	4	1	5	2022	
		b. Fundamentals of Economic Analysis	L			F	+	Ļ	-	- 1	+	+	5	2 2	1-		2 2	
		1.) Components of Effective			<u> </u>		F		-	-	1	1			\vdash			
	11 Young DA Managara a constraint of the second second second second second second second second second second	7 V Formariyais		Ţ	+		7	-	1	-	1			2	4	-	_	2
		 Economic analysis limitations Economic Analysis Processes 			╈		+	+	+		╪	╪	2 0	20	7	+	2 0	010
		c. Fundamentals of Cost Analysis	+				+	-	-	-	╀	1	1 2		+	-		<u>.</u>
-		1.) Discounting/Net Present Value Calculations		\models			<u> </u>				F	-	+		F			6
		2.) Payback Period	+	Ŧ	+	$\frac{1}{2}$	Ŧ	╀	-		Ŧ	1		Ĺ	1	+	_	J.
		3.) Break-Even analysis					F				F	-	2 2		-	+	-	T
		4.) Return on Investment					H	Η			H	Π			Ħ	$\left \right $	-	r 1
		2. Cost guidance and principles					+	-			-		2	2 2			2	<u></u>
					-		1		;		-	_	7		7	-	2	٦

		1	2027	70		4	-	Т	-	1	-1-	- [- -	-1-	- [-	-1-	-1-	. .	÷1				ო						m	N			Т	Т		ß									5		1
ş	. 0	ß	SSLE N			2	2	-	2		N	2	v c	v c	v d	N	N	N	2	2			-								Ι	ç	10	. .	-	9	e e	0	9 0	2	2 6	0.0	2	9 F		_	
Elective	Courses		9064 N					~	E	-	N	NC	v (v 1			1	N				2				4	\downarrow			10		10		<u> </u>	-		4	+	4	-	+	+	+	\downarrow	1	<u> </u>
Шe	Ģ	<u></u>	74305 14126				┢	1		<u> </u>	Ŧ	1		+	Ť		-	1	1					_		-		ť	-		1	+		1	-	-		╉	+	╉	╉	╉	╉	╉	╋	╀	
			74152				F	\uparrow	t	┢	+	╈	+	╈	+	╋	1		↑	+			-			1		╈	+	+	╈	$^{+}$	+	$^{+}$	1			+	+	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	\dagger	+	╈	+	
	۲.		verall Re	-		-															7555	1	3									ç														ĺ	
	L	_	verall FA			-			۲-		4			-	Ţ		-	-		_	t i i		63	0	<	2	Øk	2		-		\$	1	-		€ ? }		4	╇	+	+	+	+	+			
	Financial Management		7 4163 7 4163		-	1		-	-														-	~	9	~	8	Ŧ	1	-			╞	╞	-	-		+	╉	╋	╉	┿	╋	┿	╀	┢	
	- Ē	ŀ	1917 N		-			┢	┢		Т	T	Ι			T	ſ	Ţ						-	+	╡	+	╈	╈	╉	+	+	╋	t	+	-		+	╉	+	╈	╉	╉	╀	╀	\vdash	-
	ag	? [ESLO N	W			_					T			T	T	T									1	1		1	T	T		T	T					T	T	T		T	Τ	T		
	Aan		LSL7 N								4	Ţ	1			_		1	_	4			_								Ţ	L		L						\bot		1-					
	alla		12221			-		-	1		+	-	╀	╇	+	+	╉	+-	╈	+			-		-+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+-	╉	╀				+	╀	╋	╇	+	-	╀╴			
Required Courses	nci	-	2715 N 13161		╉	┥	-				+		2 (*)	c		-	+	+	╉	+			+	+	-+	+	╉	╉	+	╉	┿	~	╈	┢	+	+		+	+	╀	╈	╋	╋	┢	┢		
S	na		1312 N		+	1	-			-	+				T	-	+	╈	╈	╉			+	+	+	╉	╈	+	╈	+	╈	1	╈	┢		+		╈	╈	$^{+}$	╈	╋	┢	╋	┢		
<u></u> 8	μ.		0912 N		1	1	-				T	T		T	T	T		T	T	T				1	1	T	1	T	T	T	T	Γ	Τ					T	T	T	T	T					
5		W	Verall G							<u>،</u>	1	1, 0	2	2	5	ŀ		Ι	Ι	1000			\$																				Ì				
E		F	0625 M		\downarrow	_					╇	╀	1		╞	+	1	1		1			4	1	1	-	\bot	╇	1	4	1				L	4			Ŀ								
망	Ħ	F	SOLT N		+	+	4	_	4		+-	╇	┢	┝	╇	+	╀	╇	+	+			+	+	+	+	+	+	╀	+		L	┢	╞		+		╀	₋	┢	╇	╀─	-		-		
ະ	General Management	ŀ	N 3333 N 3140		╉	+	-	-	-		╋	┢	┢	╀	╀	╋	╀	+	╀	╉			╉	╉	╉	╋	╋	╋	╋	╋	╞	┝	┝	┝		┽		┢	┢	╞	┢	╀		-	\vdash		
	gei	i h	SOLE N		+	╉	┫	-	-†		+	╈	┢	1-	+	╈	┢	+	╋	+			╈	┽	╈	╉	+-	╈	╈	╋	┢	┢	-	-		╉		+	┝	┢	┢	┢	┢	-			
	ana	ŀ	1002 N		╈	+	1		┥	~	0	N	~	Ņ	~	\uparrow	$^{+}$	t	t	\dagger			+	╈	+	╈	╈	╞	+	╈	┢	t	1	┢		+		\uparrow	╀╴	1-	┢		┢╸				
	Ň	L	1015 S	0	T				Τ		Τ	Τ						Ι	Γ				\$																								
	ŝral		900E S		∔	4	4		_		1.		ļ				\perp	╞	╞	\downarrow			_	╇	+	4	+	Ļ	1	1		Ļ				4										_	
	eñ	\vdash	23182 2010		╋	╉	+		+		┢	┝	┢	┝	┢	╀	+	┢	╀	╀			+	╉	╋	╉	╋	╋	┢	┢╌		-				╉		┢	┝	\vdash			┝	Η		+	
	G	\vdash	6210 NI		+	$^{+}$	+	┥	+		┢	┢	┢	┢	┢	┢	┢	┢	t	╀			╈	+	╈	+	╈	┢	┢	┢	\vdash					+			┢─	F	┢		┝			┥	
		_	IA 2300			1			T		1					1										T												T									
- 1		2 14									-						s	1								;	1	1				,c				5	Ę		i			;				ĺ	
			Specific Topics	b. Learning curve theory	c. Full funding of procurement	d Advance producement					entals	a. Quantifiable benefits	1.) Cost savings	1	suts	b. Non-Quantifiable benefits	c. Identifying and assessing benefits	1.) Steps to identify benefits	2.) Criteria to asses benefits	:			1. Overview of Statistics	a. Descriptive Statistics	1.) Measure of central tendency	2.) Measures of dispersion	3.) Frequency distributions	b. Inferential Statistics	1.) Percentage changes	2.) Measures of correlation	3.) Correlation coefficients	2. Definition and characteristics of ABC	a. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal	b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria		1 Cost Analysis I lead in the Acquisition	Process	a. Analytical approach (Six steps)	b. Cost estimating methods	1.) Analogy Approach	2.) Parametric Approach	3.) Engineering Approach	4.) Actual Costs Approach	5.) Expert Opinion Approach	 Major acquisition programs 	a. AUAL LEVEIS	Program (MDAP)
			Knowledge Elements			The second second second to the second				2. Fundamentals of benefit analysis.										3. Cost and economic analysis techniques	Including statistical methods, activity-	costing.		and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second											System acquisition and life cycle management policies and procedures.	A 1 THE OF A REAL AND ADDRESS OF A REAL ADDRESS OF A											
			Core Competency									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																						America and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second								The second s					

			Required Courses	Courses		Elective	é
-			General Management	Financial Management		Courses	ŝ
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements		MA 2300 6120 MM 2730 512 2010 513 2006 05 3101 MM 3105 MM 3105 MM 3105 MM 3105 MM 3123 MM 3123 MM 2105 MM 210 MM 2105 MM 2100 MM 2100 MM 2100 MM 2100 MM 2100	MN 4162 MN 4161 MN 4161 MN 4123 MN 3331 MN 3125 MN 3124 MN 3124	Overall Fed Overall FM MN 4163	NN 4302 NN 4302 NN 4123 NN 4123	2074 AC
		2.) Major Automated Informations System (MAIS) Program				1	
		3. DoD Acquisition life-cycle management		¢,	က က		-
:		a. Acquisition Life Cycle					¢
Marc		0.) Dhaces				-	3
		b. Life cycle costs (LCC)				+	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.) Types of cost estimates		2	2 2		0 C
		a.) Program Office Estimate (POE)		3	2 2		o o
		(CCA)			2 2		0
		c.) Independent Cost Estimate (ICE)		2			t to
		 JOUD standardized LCC terms A. Acquisition Program Elements 		3	2 2		es e
		a. Acquisition Program Baseline (APB)					i e
		b. Work Breakdown Structure		0	9 3		20
<u></u> :		c. Cost Analysis Requirements Description (CARD)		2			0 1
	:	d. Cost as Independent Variable (CAIV)		3	3 3		
		2) CAIV noncess					· · · · ·
		e. Analysis of Alternatives (AOA)		Q (0)			3 2
		1.) Purpose		5			3 2
		2.) Unit cost reports			3 3		3 2
		I. Earned value management System (EVMS)					-
		1.) Purpose of EVMS		3			3 1
		 Contractor requirements Lower risk programs 					
		4.) Cost, schedule, and performance reports					2 ¢
		5.) Contractor cost data report					 > @
		 Requirements for Multiyear Procurement (MYP) 				-	N
		 a. DFARs 217.173 - Multiyear Contract Regulations 					~
Business Management Process Improvement					°		1
<u>- E</u>	1. Business Process Reengineering and management of the Improvement process.						
		1. Business Process Reengineering Basics		~			
		a. Definition of BPR		2	2 2		
		0. BFR Concepts c. Steps in BPR		2	2 2		
		d. BPI Teams			-1		+
							_

			Requin	Required Courses		Elective	tive
			General Management	Financial Management	, V	Courses	rses
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	0005 AM 2010 22 2010 23 2316 23 2306 20 2306 20 2306 20 2305 20 2305 20 2307 20 2014 105 2014 20 2014 20 2014 20 2014 20 2014 20 2014 20 2014 20 2014 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	NN 4123 NN 4123 NN 3125 NN 3124 NN 3124 NN 5120 Overeii CW	지어대의 문화 (사이 4163 시시 4162 시시 4162	NN 4305 NN 4126 NN 4125	V 4202
		1.) Definition and purpose 2.) Benchmarking steps				V V	N
	 Goals and requirements of the Government Performance Results Act of 1994 			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	r F		
		1. GPRA goals					
		2. GPRA requirements 1.) Five vest strategic share			1000		+-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2.) Annual performance plans		3	8		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		reports		3	0 0		
		e. remis associated with performance measurement		3	0 0		
	 Relevant circulars, directives, and regulations related to performance of 						
	commercial activities including outsourcing and privatization.			۶ ۲	¢		
		1. OMB Circular A-76 and DoDi 4100.33, Commercial Artivition					
		a. Purpose of commercial activities		60 G			
		b. Definition and categories of Inherently		0	2		+
		governmental functions		3	80 20		
		 Cost competition process Annonincements and polifications 		3	3 3		
		2) Mananement study and Most			3 3		
		Efficient Organization (MEO)			8		
		 J. Periormance work statement (PWS) 			đ		
		4.) Cost comparisons			-		+
		d. Outsourcing and Privatization		3	9		╈
-	4. Miscellaneous funds						
1 () () () () () () () () () (1. Sources of miscellaneous funds					╞
		b. Recycling					
		c. Sale and outlease (50/50 legislation)					╡
		d. Fish and wildlife conservation					+
		Program 7 Authority to use miscellaneous funds					
Fiscal Law	1 Availability of Annovatations			2 2 2			7
		1 Endore deferminion a milabilit		2 2			m
		budgetary resources					<u>, a</u>
		a. ruipose		2			2
		c. Time		~ *			2
		1.) Annual authority		, ý			8
		C		2 2 2		_	ø

--

r		2074 AO	1	F	Т	Т	т	Т	Т	T		1	1	T	T		1	Г					Т	Г	ļ.	Γ-	r-	Г			П			Т	1
e	ŝ	SSIE NW		-	6	6	í e	> <	5 0	<u> </u>	1 ^		╈		+	+	0	N	2	~	3	2 0	1 (1	9	2	2	~	2	5	2	2	2	-	- ~	2
Elective	Courses	50E7 NW		T		T			Ĺ	1							Τ						Ι								\Box			T	
ec	no	Z024 NW						Τ															\perp		L	L	_				Ц	\square		╇	
ш	Ŭ	6917 NW			1	1		⊥	\perp	ļ	+		_	<u> </u>	\square		+						+-	-		-	-	1			Н	⊢		╇	
		ZSL7 NW		L											\vdash			<u> </u>																┢	
	.bi	Overall Red														33																			
	-	WI 4163			Ţ	Т		Т	1							22							T											Т	
	en	2914 NW		t	╈	$^{+}$	╈	+	+		1		$t \rightarrow t$		Ħ	+	t	t					1					1						T	
	em	1917 NW		T	T	t	T	T	T														T								\Box			Γ	
ŀ	ag	2914 NW	3	~	~	1	I A	10	i N	~	P.		-		\square		2	8	3	3	2	- 6	က	-	2	2	2	2	7	2	\sim	2	<u>` </u>	2	~
	Financial Management	LSLT NW		L			1.				ļ	<u> </u>	1		\downarrow		╞	 					_			L	_	_			⊢┥	4		╇	
	Ĩ	LEEE NW		2		_					1	<u> </u>	1			_	┢	2	-		-	7	-	5	2	2	2	N	5	2	2	5	~		2
S	ΰ	ZLLE NW	~	~	2		0	1	1 ~	() 	N		-	1		-	F	~					1.			-				-	H	-+		+	<u> </u>
2	nar	1915 NW														e c		ł					1				_	ł			-	,			1
0	١Ē.,	WN 5150			Г	1	T	T	Ĩ		I		1			4							1											T	
2		Overall GM	F	1	t	T	t		+							T	T					Т												L	
Required Courses		0625 MN				I	Γ	Γ	Γ						Π	T	Γ														Д	I		F	П
l'il	¥	SOLT NW		Ľ		L	L	T	L				Ĺ		ЦĪ	Ĺ	Ē		\square		Ц	1		Ц					Ц		4	_		╞	Н
l Š	Jen	EEEE NW		L	Ļ	1	╞	+	╇		ļ	 	\vdash	 	┞-∔		╞		\vdash		Ц			\square				\vdash	\vdash		\rightarrow	+		+	\vdash
1	General Management	0715 NW	-	┞	\vdash	╀	+-	+	+			┢		 	$\left \cdot \right $	+	+	\vdash	\mathbb{H}		\vdash	+	+	$\left - \right $		\square		\vdash	\vdash		+	+		┢	$\left - \right $
	naç	5018 NW	┝	-	┢┈	┢	┢	╀	╀				+		╟╫	+	┢─	\vdash	\vdash				╈								+	+		┢	
	Mai	LOLE SO	\vdash	-	┢	┢	╀	╈	┢	<u> </u>		+	\vdash		$\left \right $	+		-	-			+	┢	Η					H		1	+		+	
	all	9002 50	F	┢	t	┢	T	╈	\uparrow		1	1	\square									T												Γ	
	ner	5816 SI				Γ		T	Γ																							4		L	
	Ge	0102 SI									[ļ				L		_			+									+	+		_	\square
		EZLO NW	_	_	-	-	╞	+	┢		ļ		-		$\left \right $		┢	\square				╇	+		_			\neg		-	-+	╉		⊢	$\left \cdot \right $
		0052 AM		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>_</u>	-	+		Ļ	1	ļ			+	<u> </u>	5		e G	_	_	-	Ļ		-	ŝ			_	4	-+		╧	
		Specific Topics	Multiyear authority	3.) No-year authority	2. Life cycle of an appropriation	a. Phase I - Current appropriations	b. Phase II - Expired appropriations	c. Phase III - Cancelled appropriations	3. DoD Appropriation time limits		1. Fiscal laws and regulations in federal financial management	a. Principles of Federal Appropriation Law (The Redbook)	b. Congressional Budget Act of 1974	c. Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985	d. Chapters 13 and 15 of U.S.C.	f. OMB Circular A-34	g. Anti-Deficiency Act	2. Constitutional authority to expend funds	3. Budget Authority	a. Definition and key concepts of Budget Authority (BA)	b. Flow of funds	c. Recovery of prior year obligations	a. Definition and Purpose	5. Fiscal law terminology		1. Transfers	a. Definition and statutory requirements	2. Reprogramming	a. Definition	b. Key concepts	c. Types of reprogramming	1.) Congressional prior approval	 Z.) Congressional notification reprogramming 	3.) Internal reprogramming	4.) Below threshold reprogramming
		Knowledge Elements								2. Constitutional and federal agency authoritites for expending funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions						····									3. Transfers and Reprogramming of Funds			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2							
		Core Competency																													a a a segura a post a se				

Core Completionsy Anomalian Correct Management (MAN 1655) Correct Management (MAN 1655) Correct MAN 1655)				Require	Required Courses	Elective	6
Specific Topics Specific T				General Management	Financial Management		. v
Monute II - Accounting featured Legislation Monute II - Accounting featured Legislation Monute II - Accounting featured Legislation Monute II - Accounting featured Legislation Accounting feat	Core Competency		Specific Topics	IN 4102 IN 3333 IN 3140 IN 3102 IN 3004 IN 3004 IN 3004 IN 3004 IN 3005 IN 3004 IN 3005 IN 300	N 4163 N 4163 N 4161 N 4123 N 3331 N 3125 N 3125 N 3120 N 3120 N 3120	Verall Redo	
1. Summarize Lava and regulations impacting Do0 accounting and finances predictes. 1. Accounting Registion 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	Accounting		MODULE III - ACCOUNTING A			W W W	
1. Accounting Realed Legislation 1. Accounting Realed Legislation 1. 2 2 1 2 2 1. Accounting Realed Legislation 1. 12 2 1 2		 Summarize Laws and regulations Impacting DoD accounting and finance 			7	N	
a 1821 Buggt and Accounting Act a 1821 Buggt and Accounting Act a 1821 Buggt and Accounting Act a 1821 Buggt and Accounting Act a 1882 Federal Property and Antimistation Servess. a 1882 Poincy Payment Act a 1882 Poincy Payment Act a 1882 Federal Property and Act a 1882 Federal Property and antimistation Act a 1882 Poincy Payment Act a 1983 Obviourine Manageneri In 1994 Federal Financial Reform Act a 1983 Obviourine Manageneri Beform Act a 1983 Obviourine Manageneri Act a 1983 Obviourine Manageneri Act L 1994 Federal Financial Intervo In 1994 Federal Financial Reform Act a 1983 Payment I Act a 1 a 1 L 10.5. Code Title 5 Appropriation S Section 1531 Payment of Obligations a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 Culture a 2 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 a 1 Act a 2 a 1 a 2 <td></td> <td>practices.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>· :N</td> <td></td>		practices.			8	· :N	
Ab In 1935 Federal Manageris Financial Ab In 1935 Forupt Payment Act Ab In 1935 Desiribution Act C 1 982 Priority Payment Act C 1982 Priority Payment Act Ab In 1935 Desiribution Act I 1 993 Conter Financial I 1993 Conter Financial I 1 I 1994 Constriment Management A 1 I 1 Reform Act A 1 I 1994 Federal Management Reform Act A 1 I 1994 Constriment Management Reform Act Act I 1994 Federal Financial Management Act I 1994 Constriment Management I 1 Act I 1994 Federal Financial Management I 1 Act I 1994 Federal Financial Management I 1 Act I 1994 Federal Financial Management I 1 Act I 1994 Federal Financial Management I 1 Act I 10.5 Code Title 54 Apricrytiations I 1 Act I 1.0.5 Code Title 54 Apricrytiations I 1 Act I 1.0.5 Code Title 55 Accounting and I 1 I 1 I 1.0.5 Code Title 55 Accounting and I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1.0.5 Code Title 55 Accounting and I			a. 1921 Budget and Accounting Act			N	Ŧ
c. 1982 Prioring Fayment Act c. 1982 Prioring Fayment Act i. 1930 Contribution Act i. 1930 Conterfinancial Officers Act i. 1930 Conterfinancial Officers Act i. 1930 Conterfinancial Officers Act i. 1930 Conterfinancial Officers Act i. 1930 Conterfinancial Officers Act i. 1930 Conterfinancial Management i. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management h. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management i. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management h. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management i. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management h. 1035 Code Title 16 Appropriation i. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management Act i. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management i. 1 194 Fadecal Financial Management Act i. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management i. 1 194 Fadecal Financial Management Act i. 1934 Fadecal Financial Management i. 1 194 Fadecal Financial Management Act j. Section 153 Payment of i. 1 1 J. Section 153 Payment of i. 1 2 i. 1 2 Obligations i. 1. 2 i. 1 2 i. 1 1 J. Section 153 Payment of i. 1 1 i. 1 1 Obligations i. 1 2 i. 1 2 i. 1 1 Obligations i. 1 2 i. 1 2 i. 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>b. 1949 Federal Property and Administrative Services Act</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ŧ</td></t<>			b. 1949 Federal Property and Administrative Services Act				Ŧ
a 4.982 Delti Collection Acti a 4.982 Delti Chancion Acti b Inegrity Acti 1.1930 Contribution Difference and analysis b 1.1930 Contribution Difference and analysis b Inegrity Acti 1.1930 Contribution Difference and analysis b 1.1 b Inegrity Acti 1.1930 Contribution Difference and b b 1.1930 Contribution Difference and b b 1.1 Incorpt Action Retion Action 1.1934 Federal Financial Management b b 1.1 1.1 1.1 Action Finance 1.1934 Federal Financial Management Finance b 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 Action Finance 1.1934 Federal Financial Management Finance b 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 Action Finance 1.1.5 Section 15:1 Appropriation 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 Action 15:1 Appropriations 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 2.1 Section 15:1 Appropriations 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 <			c. 1982 Prompt Payment Act				-
Interfly Act Interfly Act<			d. 1982 Debt Collection Act				+
1 1 1 1 2 1			e. 1982 Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act				ļ
Reutilis Action 9. 1933 Covernment performance and In 1934 Federal Financial Management 1			f. 1990 Chief Financial Officers Act		2	7	Ŧ
n. 1934 Government Management n. 1934 Government Management n. 1934 Government Management Reform Act 1. 1934 Federal Financial Management 1			g. 1993 Government performance and Results Act				Ŧ
Reform Act. 1 <th< td=""><td></td><td>And a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second</td><td>h. 1994 Government Management</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>Ŧ</td></th<>		And a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	h. 1994 Government Management			2	Ŧ
1. 1994 Federal Financial Management 1			Reform Act		1	2	
I. U.S. Code Title 31 Money and Finance I. U.S. Code Title 31 Money and Accountions I. U.S. Code Title 15 Appropriations Accounting 1.) Section 1511 Appropriations I. Section 1511 Appropriations 1.) Section 1513 Payment of Collection 1.) Section 1514 Appropriations 0) 130 Section 1514 Appropriations I. Section 1514 Appropriations 1.) Section 1514 Appropriations I. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection I. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection I. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 2. Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 3. DOD 7000.14R - Enancial 1.0 Annagement Regulations/Policy 1.0 Annagement Systems 1.0 Anagement Systems 1.0 Anagement Systems 1.0 Anagement Systems			i. 1994 Federal Financial Management Act			-	
k. u.S. k. u.S.			J. U.S. Code Title 31 Money and Einance			-	T
Accounting Account			k. U.S. Code Title 15 Appropriation				
1.) Section 151 Appropriations 1.) Section 151 Appropriations 3.) Section 153 Payment of Obligations 0.) Section 153 Payment of 3.) Section 153 Payment of Deletion 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 2.) Financial Management Regulations/Policy 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 2. Financial Management Management Regulation 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 2. Financial Management Management Regulation 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 2. Financial Management Management Regulation 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 2. Financial Management Management Regulation 1. I. D. Financial Management Systems 4 1. I. D. 1. Federal Accounting Standards 1. I. D. 2. I. Introduction 1. I. D. 2. I. Introduction 1. I. D. 2. I. Introduction 1. I. D. 2. I. I. I. I. I. D. 2. I. I. I. I. D. 3. Dob Totool. 1. I. D. 4. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. I.			Accounting				
3.) Section 1533 Payment of Obligations 3.) Section 1533 Payment of Collection 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection 2. Financial Management Regulations/Policy 2. Financial Management Management Regulation 1 1 2. Financial Management Management Regulation 1 1 1 1 3. Do 7000.144: Financial Management Regulation 1 1 1 1 45 and 0. Defense Dusiness Operation Fund Handbook 1 1 1 1 1 6 1. Federal Accounting Standards 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1			1.) Section 1511 Appropriations				П
Obligations Obligations 1. U.S. Code Tile 35 Accounting and collection 1. U.S. Code Tile 35 Accounting and collection 1. S. Code Tile 35 Accounting and collection 2. Financial Management 1. S. Code Tile 35 Accounting and collection 1. S. Code Tile 35 Accounting and collection 2. Financial Management 1. S. Financial Management Regulation 1 1 1 2. Financial Management 1 1 1 1 1 2. Financial Management 1 1 1 1 1 2. Financial Management 1 1 1 1 1 1 3. DO 7000.141s 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Anagement Regulation 0. Defense Business Operation Fund 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3.) Section 1553 Payment of				
Collection Collection 1.) Section 3529 Accounting and 1			Ubligations				
1) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 1) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection 2 Collection 3 DOD 7000.14R: Financial Management Regulations/Policy 1 Management Regulation 1 Management Systems 1 Gail 1 Management Systems 1 Gail 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Management Systems 1 Managemen			Collection				
2. Financial Management 2. Financial Management a. DOD 7000.141 - Financial 1 a. DD 7000.141 - Financial 1 Management Regulation 1 D. Defense Business Operation Fund 1 Management Regulation 1 D. Defense Business Operation Fund 1 Management Regulation 1 D. Defense Business Operation Fund 1 Management Rystems 1 Management Systems			1.) Section 3529 Accounting and Collection				T
Regulations/Policy 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<>			2. Financial Management				1
a. JOU HAY Financial a. JOU HAY Financial 1			Regulations/Policy		monie	della falla	
b. Defense Business Operation Fund Handbook c. OMB Gircular A-127, Financial ds and ds and d and and d and d and d and d and d and and d and and d and and and and and d and and and			a. uou 7000.14K - Financial Management Regulation				
c. OMB Circular A-127, Financial c. OMB Circular A-127, Financial data and			b. Defense Business Operation Fund Handbook				
ds and g 1. Federal Accounting Standards a Invitemention Enderal Standards			c. OMB Circular A-127, Financial Management Systems			•	T
0 1 <td></td> <td>2. Federal Accounting Standards and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>N</td> <td>╉</td>		2. Federal Accounting Standards and			_	N	╉
I. Foreira Accountion Sciences A Implementing Sciences A Implementing Sciences A Implementing Sciences		Generally Accepted Accounting	4 Fadace Association Of - 4 - 1-		1	-	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 Federal Accounting Standards Implementing Econol Standards 		1 2 1	5	F

Knowledge Elements 3. Basic federal financial statements 1. Basic federal financial statements 1. Consolidated Financial 1. Linucueling U.S. Consolidated Financial Statements. 2. Consolidated Financial 1. Linucueling U.S. Consolidated Financial 1. Linucueling U.S. Consolidated Financial 1. Linucueling U.S. Consolidated Financial 1. Linucueling U.S. Consolidated Financial 1. Linucueling Dob accounting. 1. Linucueling Dob Fund Categories. 1. Linucueling Dob Fund Categories.			Required Courses	Courses	Elective
K.roowledge Elements Specific Topics Anowledge Elements Anowledge Elements Anowledge Elements <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>.bl</th>					.bl
Accounting Strength Statements Accounting Statements Accounting Stren	Core Competency Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	MM 3230 WM 4102 WM 3133 WM 3140 WM 3140 WM 3102 OC 3101 OC 3101 OC 3101 IZ 3010 IZ 3010 IZ 3010 IZ 3010	MN \$162 WN \$162 WN \$161 WN \$123 WN 3331 WN 3125 WN 3125 WN 3125 WN 3126 WN 5120	MN 4305 MN 4305 QARISII KRC QARISII KRC
Accounting Sterks): a concounting Sterks): a concounting Sterks): a neurorential in the concounting Sterks): a neurorentia Sterks): a neurorentia Sterks): a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost b Statement of Budgetony Resources b Statement of Budgetony Resources a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost c Statement of Budgetony Resources b Statement of Budgetony Resources a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost c Statement of Budgetony Resources b Statement of Budgetony Resources a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost c Statement of Reaco Statement of Reacond b Statement of Reacond a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost c Statement of Reacond b Control Budgeton Statement a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost c Statement of Reacond b Control Budgeton Statement a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost c Statement of Reacond b Control Budgeton Statement a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost a neurorential in the cost c Statement of Reacond Namagerent in the cost b Contrent Cont		b. Statements of Federal Financial Accounting Concepts (SFFAC)			1 1 3
a (nerpreling SFAS) a (nerpreling SFAS) 1 Basic Federal Francial Statements a Badine SFAS 1 Basic Federal Francial Statements a Badine SFAS 2 Statement of Net Cast a 11 3 Statement of Net Cast a 11 2 Statement of Net Cast a 11 2 Statement of Changes in Net Position a 11 2 Statement of Net Cast a 11 2 Statement of Changes in Net Position a 11 2 Statement of Changes in Net Position a 11 2 Statement of Change in Net Position a 11 2 Statement of Change in Net Position a 11 2 Statement of Net Cast a 11 2 Statement of Net Cast a 11 2 Statement of Net Cast a 11 2 Statement of Net Cast a 11 3 Statement of Net Cast a 11 4 Note Cast a 21 3 Statement of Net Cast a 21 4 Note Cast a 21 4 Note Cast a 21 4 Note Cast a 22 3 Statements a 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		c. Statements of Federal Financial Accounting Standards (SFFAS)			
1. Basic Federal Financial Statements 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 1. Basic Federal Financial Statements 0 1 1 1 1 3 1. Basic Federal Financial Statements - - 1 1 1 3 2. Statement of budgetary Mark US - - 1 1 3 1 1 3 2. Statement of budgetary Mark US - - - 1 1 1 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>d. Interpreting SFFAS</td><td></td><td>1- 1-</td><td>1 1 3</td></td<>		d. Interpreting SFFAS		1- 1-	1 1 3
Tester Federal Financial Statements Tester Federal Financial Statements Tester Federal Financial Statements 6. Statement of Nucl Cost 6. Statement of Nucl Cost 1 1 1 3 7. Statement of Nucl Cost 6. Statement of Nucl Cost 1 1 1 3 8. Statement of Nucl Cost 6. Statement of Nucl Cost 1 1 1 3 9. Statement of Nucl Cost 1 1 1 1 1 3 1. Statements 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1. Statements 1. Statements 1 1 1 1 1 2 2. Statements 1. Statements 1. Statements 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Basic federal financial statements including U.S. Consolidated Financial Statements. 				
b. Statement of Net Cost b. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Statement of Statements c. Statement of Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Statements c. Statement of Statements c. Statement of Statements c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statements c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statements c. Statement of Net Cost c. Statements c.		1. Basic Federal Financial Statements			T
Calabraneuri of Net Cost Calabraneuri of Changes in Net Position 1 1 1 3 Calabraneuri of Changes in Net Position Calabraneuri of Changes in Net Position 1 1 3 1 3 Calabraneuri of Changes in Net Position Calabraneuri of Changes in Net Position 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1		a. Balance Sheet			1 1 3
a Statement of Changes in Kersources 1 1 1 1 3 a Statement of Changes in Kersources 5 1 1 1 3 a Statement of Changes in Kersources 5 1 1 1 3 a Babrice Stream 5 1 1 1 3 consolidated Financial Statements 1 1 1 2 1 a Babrice Stream 5 1 1 1 1 2 1 consolidated Financial Statements 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 2<		b. Statement of Net Cost			1 1 3
a Statement of Francing a Statement of Francing a Statement of Francing a Statement of Francing 2. Familiantel vinit U.S. Government a Balance Street a Balance Street a 1 1 2 3. Form and Content guidance b Statement of Francing a Content guidance 1 1 2 3. Form and Content guidance b Content guidance 1 1 1 2 4. Form and Content guidance b Content guidance 1 1 1 2 b Coll Bulating Y-01, Form and content Guidance 1 1 3 2 1 2 b Coll Bulating Y-01, Form and content Guidance 1 1 3 2 1 2 b Coll Bulating Y-01, Form and content Guidance 1 1 3 1 2 b Coll Bulating Y-01, Form and 1 1 3 1 2 2 1 2 b Content Guidance 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 <		c. Statement of Changes in Net Positio			1 1 3
2. Familarity with U.S. Government 1 1 1 2 Consolidated Financial Statements 8 1 1 2 b Balance Statements 8 1 1 1 2 b Statement of Net Cosi 8 1 1 1 2 b Statement of Net Cosi 1 1 1 2 2 b Statement of Net Cosi 1 1 1 2 2 constant of Net Cosi 1 1 1 2 2 2 a FMR Youme 6B. Form and Content 1 1 1 1 2 2 of Dob Mutter Financial Statements 1 1 1 3 1 2 of Dob Mutter Financial Statements 1 1 3 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 3 3 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 <		e. Statement of Financing			1 1 3
Consolidated Financial Statements I		2. Familiarity with U.S. Government			
b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Balance Sheit b. Shei		Consolidated Financial Statements			-
5. Statement of Net Cost 5. Statement of Net Cost 1 1 1 2 3. Form and Content guidance 5. Statement of Net Cost 1 1 2 1 2 3. Form and Content guidance 5. Mark Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance 1 1 2 2 b. DMB guiden 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance 1 1 2 1 2 b. DMB guiden 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance 1 1 3 1 2 2 content Guidance 2 1 1 3 1 3 1 2 b. DMB guiden 97-01. "Form and their notes 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 2 1 content Guidance 2 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 2 1 content Guidance 2 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 <td></td> <td>a. Balance Sheet</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1 2</td>		a. Balance Sheet			1 1 2
content of ontent guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content guidance a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content Guidance" a. Office of Management and Budget b. Form and Content Guidance b. Selected Financial Statements content Guidance a. Office of Management and Budget b. Selected Financial Statements b. Selected Financial Statements c. Selected Financial Statem		b. Statement of Net Cost			1 1 2
a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content's Statements" a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content's Statements" 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3 Form and Content of undance</td><td></td><td></td><td>1 1 2</td></t<>		3 Form and Content of undance			1 1 2
of DoD Audited Financial Statements* b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMB Builein 97-01. "Form and Content Guidance" c. Organizations and their content of management for content of Treasury c. Organizations and their content of Treasury <td></td> <td>a FMR Volume 6B "Form and Conter</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		a FMR Volume 6B "Form and Conter			
b. OMd Bulletin 97-01, "Form and Content Guidance" b. OMd Bulletin 97-01, "Form and Gootern Guidance" content Guidance 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 3 1 1 3 3 1 2 1 1 3 2 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 3 3 1 <th1< th=""> 1</th1<>		of DoD Audited Financial Statements"			3
1. Government organizations and their 1. Government organizations and their 1. Government organizations and their 3 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 1 </td <td></td> <td>Ŭ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td>		Ŭ			2
1. Government organizations and their roles 1. Government organizations and their roles 1. Government organizations and their roles 1. Government organizations and their roles 1. Government organizations and their roles 2. Clifics of Management and Budget 2. Clifics of Management and Budget 2. Clifics of Management and Budget 2. Clifics of Management 2. Clif	4. Role of key governmental organization Impacting DoD accounting.	SU		°	
a. Office of Management and Budget a. Office of Management and Budget b. Status c </td <td></td> <td>1. Government organizations and their roles</td> <td></td> <td>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</td> <td>n Mile</td>		1. Government organizations and their roles		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	n Mile
b. General Accounting Office (GAO) b. General Accounting Office (GAO) c. Department of Treasury 3 1 b c. Department of Treasury c. Department of Treasury a. Joint Financial Management 2 1 b 2 1 b Improvement Program (JFMIP) c. Department of Treasury 2 1 2 2 1 b Improvement Program (JFMIP) c. Federal Accounting Standards 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 3 </td <td></td> <td>a. Office of Management and Budget (OMB)</td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td>S₹</td>		a. Office of Management and Budget (OMB)		~	S₹
c. Department of Treasury c. Department of Treasury c. Department of Treasury c. Joint Financial Management Inprovement Program (JFMIP) c. Joint Financial Management c. Joint Financial Management 2 1 Inprovement Program (JFMIP) c. Federal Accounting Standards 2 1 2 2 1 Advisory Board (FASAB) c. Federal Accounting Standards 2 1 2 2 3 Advisory Board (FASAB) 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 I. Under Secretary of Defense 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 Gromptrotler) 9. Defense Finance and Accounting 9. Defense Finance and Accounting 2 1 1 2 2 3 3 Board 0. Defense Finance and Accounting 1 1 1 1 2 3 <td></td> <td>b. General Accounting Office (GAO)</td> <td></td> <td>t</td> <td>8</td>		b. General Accounting Office (GAO)		t	8
a. Joint Financial Management Improvement Program (JFMIP) 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 2 1 1 2 2 3		c. Department of Treasury		L	
e. Federal Accounting Standards e. Federal Accounting Standards 2 1 2 2 3 3 Advisory Board (FASAB) (FASAB) (Commerce secterary of Delense 2 2 1 2 2 3 3 (Communication) (Communication) 3 2 1 1 2 2 3 3 (Communication) 0.1 1 1 1 1 1 3		d. Joint Financial Management Improvement Program (JFMIP)		2	2
I. Under Secretary of Defense I. Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) 2 1 9. Defense Finance and Accounting 3 Service 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 Board 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1 In. Government Accounting Standards 1		e. Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB)		5	~
g. Defense Finance and Accounting g. Defense Finance and Accounting Service h. Government Accounting Standards b. Government Accounting Standards h. Government Accounting Standards ment Funds 2 a. General Funds 1 a. General Funds 1		f. Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)			(inter-
h. Government Accounting Standards h. Government Accounting Standards h. Government Accounting Standards Board Board Board 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td>g. Defense Finance and Accounting Service</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		g. Defense Finance and Accounting Service			
iment Funds iment Funds 2 1 2 3 3 1. Federal Funds 1 1 1 1 2 3 3 2. domeral Funds 1 1 1 1 2 3 3	······	h. Government Accounting Standards Board			
	E			7	
		1. Federal Funds		2	-
		a. General Funds			

		1		—				-1	-	,	1	<u> </u>	-	—		—		—		-		-								Т	-			_			- 1	
	<i>i</i> n	2074 A		+-			+	0 0	7 00				-	6	0			-		+	╈	+	<u> </u>		_	+	+	+		┝	┢	⊢	+	╋	╋	+	+	+
Elective	Courses	5918 NI 5087 NI		-	Н	-					-	+	- 24		Ľ	-+		\vdash		+	+	+		+	-	+	+	+		┢	┝	├	┿	╋	+	+	-	╉
15	S	Z027 NI	AT	┢	\vdash	+	+	╈	+	╈	┝		+-	┝	Η	-+	-	Н	-+	┿	╈	+			┥	-+	╉	+-		\vdash	-	-	╋	╀	+	+	╉	+
Ш	്റ്റ	6917 NI		-	H	+	┽	╈	╈	┿	╈		+	┼─	Н	+	-	F	_	_	╞				+	┥		+-		┢╸	+	\vdash	┿	+	+	┽	╉	╈
 	<u> </u>	2514 NI				╉	┿	+	+	+	╈	1	+-	t-		-	_	Η	+		╈	+-			-+	┽	+	+-		┢─			+	╈	+	+	+	+
	. D	Derall Req		1-1													<i>6</i> 3			÷	- 1	2			-1	+	+	╈		-				t	+	+	+	+
	<u> </u>	MH IIBIOVO															62			Ŧ		2	-		÷	-	-	+		-				T	+	+	+	+
	Ŧ	E917 N				T							1			Ĩ				-				1	+	Ť		1					-	Ť	1	+	Ť	T
	- E	Z9LT NV	_	П		+	+			\uparrow						\top			+	+	1					╈		1					Ť	$^{+}$	\uparrow	+	$^{+}$	
	19	L9L7 NV					T	Τ	1	Γ											Τ			1		T					П		Т	Г		T	1	Т
	Financial Management	ESLA NU	v				2		х (с)	Ø	Ø	۴	0	Ø	-				Τ	Τ	T				T								Т	Γ			Τ	Τ
	an	LSLT NV					Τ													Τ	Ι	Γ	Ţ				Τ	Γ					L					
	N	LEEE NV	U.				F		-	-			-																					L				
Ś	Cia	ZZLE NV			Ļ		~	1 03	ŝ	က	Ċ,		2		~	N				_													1	L	L			
Ň	an	1918 NV								Ĺ						_												1							<u> </u>	\bot		
Ξ	Ē	1915 NV		Ц	_										-		ŝ		_			2	-	[-	\perp	⊥			٣.						╇	╞	1
ŏl		OSIZ NM															-		- -	-														L		1		L
σ		MO IIBIOVO																							ľ				. :							_		1
2		0625 MN													\bot							Ц																L
리		SOLT NM					1_			Ц			Ш											L		4		1			_					\perp		
Required Courses	Jer	2333		\square	\perp	\perp	1	ļ	\square	Ц	\square		Ц		\bot			_				Ц		ļ		\downarrow	1	1					₽			⊥	1	Ļ
"	hen	0715 NM											Ц									Ц					1	_	$ \downarrow$	_	\downarrow		\square	Ц	L	╇	\downarrow	Ļ
	General Management	9018 NM			1	_			\square	Ц			Ц		_	1	_		_			Ц			_	4	+	⊢	\downarrow	_	\square		\square	Ц	<u> </u>	1	1	L
	an	1005 NM		_	_			L	\square		_		\square	_	_	_	_	_	+	+		\square			+		⊢	L		_	\downarrow		\square		Ĺ	╇		1
	N	1015 50		\rightarrow	+	+			┞╌┥	_	_		\square	_	_	_	_	_	4-	4_		\square			+	1	┢	<u> </u>	_	\downarrow			Ц			⊥		┢
	ia	9008 50		-		+	-		\square		_		\square		-	+		_		-		\square				╇	┢	ļ		_	_		\square		ļ	╞	╞	L
	ane	S8185		_		+	1		\square		╞		\square		+		+	+	+	╞		\square			+	╞	-		4	_	+		Н			╇	-	┡
	ŏ	0102 S	\square	_	┿	+	-		\square	+	+		\square	+	+	+	+	+	4-	┢					┿	╀	┢	┞	-+	-	+		H			╀	┢	-
	1	0052 AM 5210 NM	⊢	+	+	+	╉─		┝╌┤	+	+		┝╌┦	-+	+	+	-	+	╋	╋	H				+	┝	+	⊢	╉	+	+		\vdash	-		+-	╉	┢
		0020 VM		-	-	+-	1			-	_			-	+	-	+	┿	╧	+	Ч				+	-	-		-		-		<u> </u>			+		ŝ
		Specific Topics	c. Public Enterprise Funds	E Trust Funds	a. Trust Revolving Funds		2. DoD Fund Categories	a. Appropriated Funds	1.) Annual Appropriations	2.) Multiyear Appropriations	4) Permanent (indefinito)	Appropriations	5.) DoD Appropriations and time	C. Revolving Funds	d. Trust Funds		1. Accounting Systems	a Financial Accounting System	b. Budgetary Accounting System	c. Managerial Accounting System	2. U.S. Standard General Ledger	a. Chart of Accounts		-	1. Major focus of finance	a. Computing entitlements	b. Making Payments	c. Communications between financial	2 Dishursing Authority		h Role of Defence Finance and	Accounting Service (DFAS)	c. Role of Non-DFAS paying offices	d. Identification of Disbursing Offices	a.) Disbursing Station Symbol Number (DSSN)	3. Laws and Regulations	a. Non-DoD faw and regulations	1.) U.S. Code, Title 10-Armed Forces
		Knowledge Elements														6. Federal Accounting Structure								 recers or UOU Finance including laws and regulations applicable to payment authorization, computation and certification. 						a second and the seco	ALTERNATION AND AND A AN							
		Core Competency	-										And a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second								· · ·	Finance									The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second	

_								T	r	T	- 		<u> </u>	-			<u>, ,</u>		 -r				_			-	
		2074 AC					ļ	<u> </u>	I	 	1	1	1	<u> </u>	\square		\square	_	⊢∔		 	+	\square	+	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	.
Elective	Courses	SSLE NK				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	ļ	ļ	 	1	1		\square	-	\square	_	\square		ļ	+		+	-	+	
1	Ž	50E4 NM	1																					_			
l e	n	2024 NM			T																						
Π	ŭ	6917 NM			T						T					Т							Т	Т			
	-	ZSLT NU				1			1					1	П	T			П			Π		Т			
	'n	Overall Req		-	+			1			1		1	-	Ħ	-	T T	2			1			1	1		-
		Overall FM			-	<u>+</u>							í –	-		-					1			1			
		2917 NW		+		+						+	<u> </u>			-					<u> </u>	-		+	1		
	Financial Management	ESILANN									+			1-	++			+	\vdash		-		-	+-	+		
	Ĕ	2914 NW			-						<u> </u>		-		+		\vdash	+	┝─┼╸				-+-	╋		-	
	ge	1917 NW		 			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				┝╌┟╴	+			\vdash		<u> </u>	+		+		+	
	Jag	2514 NW		_		ļ					ļ	ļ	ļ	-	\vdash	- 			\vdash				_				
	ar	LSLT NW																_									
	2	4888 NW																									
6	10	2718 NM			Τ																						
l õ	Ĕ.	1915 NW								1		1	1			Τ		Т				Π		Т	1		1
151	na	1915 NW				1					1			-				5					-	T			1
õ	Ē	OSIZ NW	-		+									-		-		+	\square				-	1			
0		MO IIB16VO	-		+	+						<u> </u>	 	1-1	+	+		+	+			+		+		1	
Required Courses				+	+	+					<u> </u>	 		<u> </u>		+		+				┢┼┥	+	+		+	
 . <u></u>		0626 WN	 		+						 	·			┝╍┠╸	+	+	+	┝╼┼╸			⊢┤	+	+	 	+	
8	Ħ	SOLT NW	ļ								 				┝─┝	+		+	\vdash			┝╌┥	+	+-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
اچ	Je	8888 NW	L		<u> </u>	ļ				ļ	ļ	 	ļ	\vdash	\square	+	_	+				\square	_	+		 	
141	en	0715 NW			1	L				L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			+		+	\square			$\downarrow \downarrow$	_	+	ļ	<u> </u>	ļ
	gg	SOLE NW										ļ										\square		\bot	ļ	<u> </u>	Ļ
	ä	1008 NW																									L
	ž	LOLE SO															Γ										
	General Management	9000 50															Ι						Τ	Γ			
	Je	12 3182		1	1						[T	T						T				
	e	0102 51		+	1																	Π				1	1
	0	EZLO NW		+											-	+	+							1			
		0052 AM		+	 											+	+	\square	-†-				+	1		1	
\vdash		UU 2300	-		<u>I</u>				Σď	р		i			ļ		1					• •		1	5		
		Specific Topics	 U.S. Code, Title 31-Money and Finance 	3.) Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996	4.) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)	5.) Joint Federal Travel Regulation (JFTR)	b. DoD Financial Management Regulations (DoD FMR)	1.) Volume 5-Disbursing Policy and Procedures	2.) Volume 7A-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Active Duty and Reserve Pay)	3.) Volume 7B-Military Pay Policy and Procedures (Retired Pay)	4.) Volume 8-Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures	5.) Volume 9-Travel Policy and Procedures	6.) Volume 10-Contract Payment Policy and Procedures		1. Disbursing office functions a. Paving and collecting	b. Record maintenance	c. Electronic commerce 1.) Electronic Data Interchange (EDI)	2.) Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT)	d. Reporting 1.1 Daily Statement of Accountability	(DD 2657)	2.) Statement of Accountability (SF 1219)	3.) Voucher Control Log (DD 2659)	5.) Cash-Link	e. Payment Systems	1.) Government On-Line Accounting Link System (GOALS)	2.) On-Line Payment and Collection (OPAC)	
		Knowledge Elements									-			2. Disbursing functions and operations.													 Aspects of safeguarding of assets including Internal controls, debt management, and currency control in disbursing office operations.
		Core Competency																									

Elective	Courses	2024 V(12 4205 12 4305	N	T	Ŧ	F			Ŧ	Ŧ			Ŧ	Ŧ		F	F									T			+	$\frac{1}{1}$				_		+			$\overline{+}$	Ŧ	
Elec	Coul		N	╞	F	₽			\mp	Ŧ			+	Ŧ		F			\downarrow		+				1				+				_			\downarrow		E	╡	Ŧ	Ŧ
	. b	VIN 4152	2						╪	╞			+	╪		F	╞	H	╈	╪	+				╈	╞		+	+	+			_			╞		╞	+	╪	ŧ
	ent		v		Ê		Ħ		╪	╞	╡		╪	╞		F			+		+	İ	Π	1		+		+	+	T	F			-		╪		F	╪	╞	ŧ
	Financial Management	1917 NV ES17 NV	V		F	H	4		+	F	1		ŧ	Ŧ	Ŧ	F	Ħ	H	\mp	1	+	╞	H	4	+	Ŧ	Ħ	1	╪	t	1	П		7		Ŧ	_	F	十	╞	F
	Man	LSL7 NV LSL7 NV LSES NV	ŝ	(N.	2	2	7		Ŧ	F	7		╞	F		F	П		+	T	+	F	П	7	+	╇	H	+	Ŧ	F		H	4	1		Ŧ		F	Ŧ	F	F
ses	ncial	2715 NN 1915 NN	1	F	F	H	+	_	Ŧ	F	7		1	F	F	П	Π	7	\mp	+	Ŧ	F	Π	+	╀	F	H	1	1	F			-	+		F	_	\vdash	╀	F	F
ours	Fina	VI 3124	1	-	Ħ	F	+		Ŧ	F	7		Ŧ	F		П	H	7	+	+	-	F	H	+	Ŧ	1	Ħ	+	╀		Ħ		4	1		F	7	\square	Ŧ	F	F
ed C		OVERALL GM					╪	_	Ŧ	F	7		Ŧ	F		П	H	7	Ŧ	Ŧ				-	+	-		Ŧ					-	╡		F	7	F	╀	F	F
Required Courses	at	SOLT NM 50LT NM 5555 NM	I		Ħ	4	+		╞	F	7		ŧ	F			H	7	╪	T	T	H	H	7	+			Ŧ	Ŧ	F	Π	7	4	╀		F	7		1	F	F
æ	geme	0718 NW			H	7	+		ŧ	F	7		F	F		H	4	+	╪	Ŧ	+	Ħ		+	1	F	+	+	Ļ	-	H	4	1	╀		F	4		Ŧ	Ħ	
	Mana	1002 NW			H	7	╪		F		7		F	F			7	+	+	Ŧ	-	Ħ		+	1	\square	+	Ŧ	1	F	H	4	+	+		F	7	-	╀	Ħ	_
	General Management	9002 3000 93182			-	Ŧ	Ŧ		F	-	+		F	P		\neg	7	\mp	Ŧ	-		H		Ŧ	1	Н	-	+					+	╀		F			Ŧ	\square	
	Gei	IZ 5010 WN 0153			\exists	$\frac{1}{1}$	<u> </u>		F		$\frac{1}{2}$		\square	\square	Η	\neg	-	+	\pm					+		\square						-	+	+		E	\exists		\mathbb{F}		
H		0052 AM				1				· _	_					_	_	1	-		\$¥S			1								-		+		L	_				_
		Specific Topics	1. Internal Controls	a. Separate and secure storage	b. Inspection of the security	c. system access	a. Requirements of Debt Collection	Improvement Act of 1996	b. Debt collection procedures	1.) Debt owed by current military or	 Debt owed hy former military or 	civilian employee	3.) Debt owed by a contractor	3. Operational considerations	a. Advance decisions	b. Uisbursing Office accounts	1.) Out-of Balance	3.) Check Underdraft	c. Delivery of payments	1.) Undeliverable checks	2.) Reporting of undeliverable checks	.) Payment of old checks	1 Carlifvino Officer	2. Certification payment responsibilities	a. Accountable officials	b. Certifying officers	c. Paying oncers Certifying military pay entitlements	a. Calculation of pay	b. Special pay	c. Allowances	d. Allotments	 Certification of time and entitlements 	ternal controls for civilian nav	c. Establishment and control of pay	(nd)	d. Reconciliation of civilian employee	pay records	 e.) Deductions for federal income tax withholding 	f. Special pay		 Payments for contractors
	-			1	1		<u>i </u>	<u><u> </u></u>	٩			civili		3. Op	a.	- -			່ ບ່	-			1 Car	- 2. Cert	a. Þ	، د ف	ය ටී ෆ	rti	٥	- C	d. A			<u>й</u> 	records	þ	, pay	<u>wit</u>			i
		Knowledge Elements				6			p			civili		3. Op		α			.				4. cerniying policies	2. Cert	<u>a.</u> p	<u>p.</u>	3. Ce	a.	p	C. /	d. A			C. Es	record	q	bay	with		5. Payments for Contractors	

			Req	uired C	Required Courses			Elective	ive
	- - -		General Management		Financial N	Financial Management	<u> </u>	Courses	202
						_			
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Fopics	MK 2300 MK 2300 MK 3105 MK 3105 MK 3105 MK 3105 MK 3001 MK 3105 MK 303 MK 3105 MK 3105 MK 3133 MK 3105 MK 310 MK 3105 MK 31005 MK 31005 MK 3105 MK 3105 MK 310	OVerall G NW 3230 MN 4105	NN 3334 NN 3125 NN 3124 NN 3124 NN 5120	NN \$1917 NN \$192 NN \$192 NN \$123 NN \$123	Overali FI Dverali Ra NN 4152	NN 4305	024 4205 10 3122 10 4302
								1	i
		d Promot payment act							
	6. Payments for travel entitlements								
							_		
		Transformerus for travel entitlements							
		a. Have Olders/aution/zalion							
		D. Havel cards and fravelers check incorrams							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		rravel claime							_
		d. Permanent change of station travel							
Auditing									
					~		* *		
	1. The Purpose of Auditing and	-				5			-
	i				i co				
		1. Purpose and benefits of Auditing			0				-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2. Government Audit Standards			6		1	F	╞
		a. Generally Accepted Government					1		
	-	Auditing Standards (GAGAS)		_	0				
		b. Applicability of standards			0				
		c. Sources of GAGAS			3		l		-
		d. Audit review of internal controls			e			-	
		1.) General Controls			8		1		-
		2.) Specific Controls			0		[
	DOU Audit Functions and Standards and internal audit groups within the DoD.								
		1. Role of DoD Inspector General							+
		2. Internal Audit Groups				×	2 0		+
		a. The Army Audit Agency							+
1 400 - 2 400 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -		b. The Naval Audit Service				0	3		
		c. The Air Force Audit Agency							
		d. The office of Assistant Inspector General for Auditing							-
		3. Contracting for audit services							+
		4. Auditor qualifications			2				
		5. Auditor independence					L	+	+
	3. Types of Government audits, the audit								╈
	process, and requirements particular to DoD.				2	3	ი ი		
		1. Characteristics of audits							╞
		2. Types of audits				6		† †	╞
		a. Financial audits					ļ	F	╞
		b. Performance audits							
		c. Contract audits							╞
		d. Computer processed data audits				2			
		3. Services other than audits							-
		4. Audit review process			2	3	0		F
		a. Uverall plan			2	2	2 2		

6	ŋ	Z027 V		~~~~	T			F	F			T	F			~				4 0	<i>v</i> c	1	. ² N	1	2	.2	2	5	V · ·	7		2 0	1 0	10	~			Ī	$\frac{1}{2}$
Elective	Courses	N 4302 N 4302 N 4305	W		F		F	F	t	1	F	ľ	F	F	 	-				1	+	Ŧ		-			_	H	-	T		Ŧ	F	F		F		\mathbf{F}	
ш	ပိ		W		t				F	L	Ļ	t				1	_			1	+	1					_	4	-	Ŧ		Ŧ	1	Ŧ	F	T		Ŧ]
\vdash	q.	Verall Red		N		2	2	2				1			1														1										
		NGLIJI EW		2		2	2	2		1	1	1	1			T					-	1			-								Т	Г	1	Г	T	Т	١
	nen	2914 N	Ŵ		L	_		L	L	Ĺ	t	t	L			1				1	1	1		E						1		\mp	1	Ļ	F	1]
	Financial Management	1917 N 2917 N			┝		-		-	┢	┢	┝	╆┈	-		5			ĸ	> 0	2 6		<i>a</i>		n	3	2	C (>	2 (0)		2 0	1 01	~	~	5		1 ~	1
	Man	LSLT N	W	N		2	ŝ	2								Ţ				1	-	Ŧ				-	_	+		+		╀	┢	╞	╞	╞	<u> </u>	+	┦
s	ial	2331 N			-						t		F			1						t						1		1		1	1	L	Ē	t			1
Irse	nanc	N 3161		N	-	2	2	2																															
Cou	ī	0512 N	N																	F	Τ	T				_						Ŧ			_				ļ
ed		M 3530						┝	┝		┢	-	⊢			╉		_		┿	╈	╉			+	+	+	+	+-			+				+			t
Required Courses	¥	SOLT N	<u>Nİ</u>										口			1				Ţ	T	Ţ				4	4	7		F		Ŧ	F	F		F		F	f
R.	General Management	IN 3333	NI NI	·	-			\vdash		L	┢	F	Η			╈	_			+		\dagger		_			╡					†	t	L		t			ţ
	lage	5018 NI 1008 NI	N		-				_	<u> </u>	L	-	\square		_	╇				╉	+	╀			-	+	+	+		+-		┿	┢	┝	┝	┝		┢	ł
	Mai	101E S	D													t				t	T	t				4	1	1		T		1	F		_	_		Γ	F
	lera	2 3000 S				┥				┝	\vdash	\vdash		-		╈				╀╴	+					+	1		+	t		\pm				E			t
	Gel	0102 5	31											_		+-				╞	Ţ		_		+	+	+	+	+	+-		╀	-			┝		╀	ŀ
		0052 AI																		t	t	t			1	1		1	0,	Ļ		ļ						Ļ	Ļ
	-		lorv	Î	_								a.) Purpose and benefits of report							1. Anti-Deficiency Act- Principle provisions		1.) U.S. Code Title 31 Section 1341	1	2.) U.S. Code, Tille 31 Section 1571					3.) Timing of reports by agency heads				2. Authority and Appropriations for DWCF		Ì	SUC	nent		
		S	1.) Identify regulatory and statutory		2.) Identify specific concerns of		s						lits of	ĺ		-				le pro		Polion		ection		:	1		agenc				ns for			oligatio	ortionn		mante
12.1		do	N an		conce	ess	< area	1	tives				bene	1						rincip	5	31.9		315		otoc	CIII2	restor	ts by				oriatio	СF		ing of	eappo	s	-dion
		်၌	qulato		ecific	congr	gh-ris		objec	phase	lase	ase	e and	0						Act-F	vision	1	5	e, Tille		- in		Conc	repoi	ations			vpprof	NO 61	Ч	incuri	and r	lance	due r
		Specific Topics	tify re	ۍ د	itify sp	t and	ntify hi	nation	hases	ning I	iew P	ort ph	urpos	Contr						iency	le Pro	Cod	2	Cod				our to	ing of	of vio		DWC	and /	or usir	of W	s and	Jment	ted ba	00 30
		S) Iden	ment	.) Iden	lemen	3.) Identify high-risk areas	b. Coordination	c. Audit phases objectives	1.) Planning Phase	2.) Review Phase	3.) Report phase	a.) P	d. Quality Control		-				i-Defic	a. Principle Provisions	2015	suo /	:) U.S	Diations	 Denoting roguitomodo 		 Report to the President Report to Congress 	.) Tim	d. Types of violations		1. Goals of DWCF	hority	3. Criteria for using DWCF	4. Evolution of WCF	venue	portior Jules	7. Unobligated balances	R Obligations and apportionments
				requirements	2	management and congress	e	р. С	с. Р	-	2	e		9						1. Anti	ісі ісі		violations	1			\$	- (0		P		1. Go	2. Aut	3. Cri	4. Eve	5. Revenues and incurring obligations	6. Apportic schedules	7. Un	40
		S	ŝ														at	ties		!	:							i			5								
		Knowledge Elements						1								ed to	appropriations including actions that	penalties		ļ	!		-				Ì	+	1		2. Intent and requirements for using Defense Working Capital Funds.								
		ilen					1		Ì							appli	actic	s and		÷		1	[nts fo Il Fun							! 	
		ě												,		ict as	uding	ations	W.	-	1					1			-		Capita		!						
		edi		ĺ			ļ				i					Sucy 8	is Inc	n viol	ider la		Ì	í F			-		!	ļ			klng (1
		8				:						Ì		-		leficte	lation	sult i	ole un		1				ļ	Ì		i	i	ļ	t and 9 Wor	Ì			1				
		ž										:				1. Anti-deficiency act as applied to	propr	could result in violations and	applicable under law.								ĺ	1	1 :		2. Intent and requirements for us Defense Working Capital Funds.	;							
1.	, iç		+					-	i							12	ap	ō	ap	1	-								<u> </u>		<u>0</u> 7	<u> </u> 		i	-			-	_
		ncy						:		Ì	1 					ļ				:			1			-	!								İ				
)ete	-	1			•			! 				i		÷					(-	1	i	1											
		Ĭ					: +	:		!		:				:				1	! :				-			1	İ			!							:
		ర్త				1	:			ł	;	1		1	we	;				:	:		• • •									!							
;		Core Competency				-		Ì		1	i	1			Fiscal Law	:				:									Ì						İ				
		V		;		1	.	-	1	ļ	-	1		j	2 1	:										ļ							:i	!					_

APPENDIX E. STUDENT GUIDE

Appendix E is a student guide that was developed as an aid to students preparing for the CDFM exam. It is a stand-alone document that is based upon the findings of this thesis, and as such, much of the information contained in it is also contained in other parts of this thesis.

.

.

A STUDENT GUIDE TO

PREPARING FOR THE

CERTIFIED DEFENSE FINANICIAL MANAGER

EXAM

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	114
ABOUT THE CDFM PROGRAM AND EXAM	
HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE	
SOURCES OF INFORMATION	
APPENDIX A. CDFM BODY OF KNOWLEDGE	
APPENDIX B. CDFM REFERENCES	141

.

INTRODUCTION

This guide was developed as a self-study aid for Financial Management students preparing for the Certified Defense Financial Manager (CDFM) examination. The guide identifies the body of knowledge the American Society of Military Comptrollers (ASMC), the exam sponsor, has determined to be requisite for passing the exam. The level of coverage of this body of knowledge by the Naval Postgraduate School Financial Management curriculum is also identified to help students identify those areas where additional study may be needed. A detailed list of references is also provided to aid students in obtaining the necessary study resources.

This guide also presents basic information about the CDFM Program, and the structure and format of the CDFM exam to help students understand the exam process so they can better organize their study plans. Additional sources of information about the CDFM exam and its content are also included.

ABOUT THE CDFM PROGRAM AND EXAM

Recognizing the need to broaden and improve the capabilities of the financial management workforce within the DoD, the ASMC has developed a DoD-unique certification program for financial management personnel called the Certified Defense Financial Management (CDFM) Program. The CDFM program was developed to provide a professionally recognized certification tailored to those competencies unique to the DoD financial management workforce. To obtain certification, a candidate must have the following qualifications:

- 1. A high school diploma.
- 2. Completed three years of defense related financial management experience or two years of defense related financial management experience if the candidate holds an Associate, Baccalaureate, or higher degree.
- 3. Successfully complete the CDFM examination.

The CDFM examination is a computer based, multiple-choice examination divided into three modules that together test one's knowledge of the requisite body of knowledge. The three exam modules are Resource Management Environment, Budget and Cost Analysis, and Accounting and Finance. Each module contains 80 to 85 questions covering twelve separate competency areas. Two hours are allocated to complete each module. The exam modules may be taken one at a time, or all in one sitting, however, the ASMC recommends that to be fully prepared, the exam modules be taken one at a time following a period of concentrated study in that module. The twelve separate competency areas that are covered in each module are shown in Table 1.

CDFM Modules	Core Competencies	Weight	Questions
I. Resource Management Environment	1. Government Resource Management Environment	15%	12-13
	2. Defense Resource Management Environment.	35%	28-30
	3. Personnel Management	15%	12-13
	4. Manpower Management	10%	8-9
	5. Management and Internal Controls	10%	8-9
	6. Fiscal Law*	15%	12-13
II. Budgeting and Cost Analysis	7. Planning, Programming, and Budgeting	60%	48-51
	8. Cost and Economic Analysis	20%	16-17
	9. Business Management Process Improvement	10%	8-9
	*Fiscal Law	10%	8-9
III. Accounting and Finance	10. Accounting	35%	28-30
-	11. Finance	35%	28-30
	12.Auditing	15%	12-13
	*Fiscal Law	15%	12-13

Table 1 CDFM Exam Structure

Table 1 also shows the weighting that has been given to each competency area by the ASMC and the number of questions that can be expected in each module based on that weighting. Also note that the Fiscal Law competency is tested in all three modules reflecting the overlap of this competency within each module. ASMC notes that while it is important to be proficient in all competencies, some sections will have a more powerful influence on success than others. For example, the Defense Resource Management Environment competency dominates module I, as does the Planning, Programming, and Budgeting competency in module II. Without sufficient knowledge in these areas, the examinee will most likely fail both modules. See "How To Use This Guide" for information on how to best use the information contained in this guide.

HOW TO USE THIS GUIDE

This guide was designed as an easy to use reference for someone studying for the CDFM exam. The data provided in Appendices A and B, provide the user with specific information as to what material is on the CDFM exam and where references containing detailed information on that material can be found. In Appendix A, each core competency is divided into knowledge elements and then further divided into specific topics resulting in a comprehensive list of the material covered on the CDFM exam. An assessment of the level of coverage of each competency, knowledge element, and specific topic by each of the Financial Management courses is also provided. The level of coverage is assessed using a five point rating scale shown in Figure 1.

Rating	Description	Cell Format
0 1 2 3 4	No Coverage Little Coverage Some Coverage Significant Coverage Thorough Coverage	
-	5 5	

Figure 1 Coverage Rating Scale

One or more reference numbers are also associated with each competency, knowledge element and specific topic. Each reference number corresponds to a specific reference that is listed in Appendix B. Most of the references in Appendix B are available on-line, and a URL has been included for the user's convenience. References that are not available on-line, mostly textbooks, are so noted at the end of that reference.

As recommended by the ASMC, a comprehensive course of study should be completed for each module prior to taking the exam for that module. Appendix A organizes the core competencies, knowledge elements, and specific topics by module to aid in that endeavor. It is recommended that Financial Management students preparing for the exam follow ASMC's advice and prepare a study plan accordingly. Using this guide, a student can identify how well a specific topic was covered by the courses he or she has taken and develop their study plan accordingly.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Listed below are additional resources that may prove useful.

Certified Defense Financial Manager Program Website:

This site is the official website for the CDFM Program. It provides information about the certification program, testing, and training. Much of the information contained in this guide was obtained from this website. It is accessible at the following URL: http://www.asmconline.org/cdfm/welcome.html

Naval Postgraduate School CDFM Training Course Website:

This site, currently titled MN4153 Winter 2001, is a website supporting a new course that is being developed and beta tested at NPS. The purpose of the course is to provide training specific to the DoD financial manager and mirrors a similar course that the ASMC contracted with the U.S. Department of Agriculture to develop called the Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program. This website is an excellent source of information in that it provides PowerPoint slide presentations for each of the core competencies and active links to most of the references listed in Appendix B of this guide. It is accessible at the following URL:

http://www.sm.nps.navy.mil/curric/mn4153/

Navy Practical Comptroller Course Website

This website supports the NPS Navy Practical Comptrollership Course and has a link to a CDFM review guide that synopsizes the content of the Certified Defense Financial Manager Training Program developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture under contract with the ASMC. It would be a useful as a quick study prior to taking any of the exam modules. The guide is available at the following URL.

http://pcc.nps.navy.mil/Download/download.html

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

				Required Courses	ourses	Elective
				F		
						Courses
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference	M 4102 M 3140 M 3140 N 3102 N 3102 S 3104 S 3104	.01911 K0 .01911 EV 1 4163 1 4	4165
		Module 1 - Resource Management Environment	lanagement l			
Government Resource Management Environment						
	1. The federal legislative process and its genesis					
		1. Genesis of Legislative Process	1			20
			1,9		-	
		a.) Forms of Legislative Business b.) Origins of Legislation	1,9			2
		mmittees	1.9		7	4
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1,9			6
		 C.) How a bill becomes law Presidential action 	1,9		1 2 1	1 9%
2.1	2. The authority, responsibility.					
ret ^a bra	relationships, and role of the three branches of the federal government					
		1. Legislative Branch	1 4			
			1,4			
		3. Judicial Branch	1.4			-
3.1	3. The role of the President, the Congress,					7
	DoD, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), and other federal agencles in the					
led	federal budget process					0
			1,2			
		a.) buoget Formulation	1,2			2 2
			21			- C - C
		2.) Role of Dod and Other Agencies	1, 2, 8			_
		of OMB	1, 2			2 2
		esident	1,2		2	2 -
		1.) But of Congress				
		Other	1, 8			3
		Agencies				. ~
		3.) Kole of President				
			1.3			2 2
		and Other	1, 3, 8			5 1
						7 7 7
		logy	1, 3			
		1.) Role of Congress			2 2	2
		Other	1.8		2 2	2
			0		<u>, v</u>	ć
						7

APPENDIX A. CDFM KNOWLEDGE REQUIREMENTS

				Required	Required Courses		Elective	Ve
	「「「「「「「「「「「」」」」」「「「「」」」」」「「「」」」」」「「」」」」」			Canaral Managanate		ŀ		
					Financial Management	pt	Courses	es
Core Competency		Specific Topics	Reference	20052 AM 2006 2010 20105 2 20105 2 20105 2 2010 2006 2010 2000 2010 2000 2010 200	Dyverse in the second s	NGLUI EW	N 4302 N 4305 N 4126	2074 A
<u></u>	 The major components of the federal budget including sources of revenues 					2	W	W
			1, 5, 6			ł	~	-
			1, 5, 6			Ì	-1	-
		s	1, 5, 6, 7			ł	\$	-6
		 Legislation Impacting the Federal Burdnet 	1,2					÷
		et Sumlus and Deht	2				-	-
Defense Resource Management			0 '0		2			
Environment				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>			
	1. The role and organizational structure of						2	2
- 	the DoD and its impact on the federal							<u>.</u>
	oudget, and the roles and responsibilities of the senior mombors in the Don							,. ¹⁷
-					<u>)</u>		ःः • • •	(
		1. The Mission of the DoD	1				7 F	_
		2. Evolution of the DoD			1 2 2 1	2 2		-
		3. National Defense Budget Authority (BA)	1, 6, 11					
		of India Program						
		5. DoD organizational structure	1 11 45 40		1 1	3	1	-
		a.) Role of SECDEF	1, 14, 15, 10,		2 2		-	-
		b.) Role of Deputy SECDEF	1 14, 15, 16,		-		-1	-
		c.) Role of Under SECDEF	1, 14, 15, 16,		2 2 2	1		-
		(Comptroller/JCFO			~			-
		b. Joint Chiefs of Staff organizational standard	1, 15		1 2			+
		a) Role of Chairman of ICS	4 45		\$4.)			
		b.) Role of Vice Chairman. (CS	1, 10		1 2		-	=
		7. Unified Combatant Commands	1, 13		2 2		121	=
		a.) Role of CINCs						F
	2. The Planning, Programming, and				1		-	-
<u>8</u>	Budgeting System (PPBS), and the							
	retations inps and responsibilities of UOD organizations pertaining to resource						<u>,</u> ,,,,	
<u> </u>	management and the national defense							
<u></u>	strategic planning process.							-16- 16-
		1. PPBS	1, 13					74 0
		a. Purpose	1, 13				- - 	ve
		b. PPBS roles and responsibilities	1, 13				- -	
		1.)SECDEF	1, 13				- •	×
		2.) DoD Components	1, 13				- -	10
			1, 13			1.		<u>,</u>
		C. PPBS Phases and products	1, 13		2			1
		2) Brosserics	1, 13		2	I		10
		3) Budooting	1, 13		2		-	~
		d DDRS forminologie	1, 2,3,10, 13					2
		2. National Military Strateov	11/2		2			2
		3 Fultire Vears Defense Droom (EVDD) 111 43	4 44 40		1		112	ç,
		אין מתוב יכפוס הכוכווסב בוהחנפווו לג והבי	61,11,1					~1
							and the second se	ł

Kinowledge Elements Sobcific Topics Rinangement Access findements Sobcific Topics Reference Maragement Access findements Access findements Sobcific Topics Reference Access findements Access findements Access findements Access findements Access findements Access findements 1 Access findements 1 Access findements							Requ	Required Courses	urses				Elective
Consistency Consistency Consistency Consistency Consistency Anowylations with a minute state and constructions with a minute state in the presence state in the					Genel	ral Manaç	lement		Inancial	Managem		· .	2
3. Comparison 3. Comparison 1. Fertion Budget Process 1. 1 1. Fertion Budget Region Committion 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. Fertion Budget Region Committion 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 1. Fertion Budget Region Committion 1. 1 </th <th>Competency</th> <th>Knowledge Elemen</th> <th>Specific Topics</th> <th>Reference</th> <th>83188 8 2010 8 2010 NM</th> <th>1002 NM</th> <th>22223 NV</th> <th>WA 2160</th> <th>2216 NI 1916 NI</th> <th>1917 NI 8917 NI 1917 NI</th> <th>NELSII FM</th> <th>2914 N</th> <th>2024 N</th>	Competency	Knowledge Elemen	Specific Topics	Reference	83188 8 2010 8 2010 NM	1002 NM	22223 NV	WA 2160	2216 NI 1916 NI	1917 NI 8917 NI 1917 NI	NELSII FM	2914 N	2024 N
1 1	;	 Congressional committees and appropriations which are most important to the Defense budget legislative process. 			1		4	N > 	N NOTES	N N	2	M	W
a) Black Resultant Recess: (1) The second solution Recess: (1) The second solu			1. Federal Budget Process	1, 17						1		-	
1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 1,1 10 Notes English Committies 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 1,1 11 Notes English Committies 11 Notes English Committies 11 Notes English Comm			a.) Budget Resolution Process	1, 17			╈		184 ⁶ 4	╋		+	
1 1			1.) House Budget Committee	1, 17								+	
And Sectors 1, 1, 1 1, 1				1, 17							-		
1.110ous 1.110ous 1.110ous 1.110ous 1.110ous 1.110ous 2.110ous			1	1, 11 4 47						H			
Communication (1) <			1	1, 1 <i>1</i>						-			
Commune Commune 1 <			use Armed Services	1.17						 			
Committee (1/1)			nate Armed Services							╈	-		
3. Schlettere Committee 1, 1				1, 17									
1 1			nmittee							t			
1 1				7						1			
2. Sected Appropriations Committee 1, 7 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 1, 7 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Annound 2. Annound 2. Sected Appropriations Committee 2. Annound 2. Committee 2. Commitee 2. Committee 2. Commite				1, 17						c			
3) Conflacence Committee 1, 1/ 1 1 1 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2.) Senate Appropriations Committee</td><td>1, 17</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>			2.) Senate Appropriations Committee	1, 17						10		-	
2. B / Odelia Millority of Budgelary Resources 1, 10 10 1 1 1 2			3.) Conference Committee	1, 17						1		+	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				1, 10					a.,	2			
1, 10 1, 10 1, 10 1, 10 1, 10 1, 10 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 <th2< <="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1, 10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>t</td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td></th2<>				1, 10						t	+		
2. J Amount 1, 10, 17 2 / Amount 1, 10, 17 2 / Amount 2 / Amou				1, 10						t			
b. 9 united b. 0.1 mile			int	1, 10						t	 .		
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				1, 10						2 2			
3 Resource Management and Contracting 1			 b.) Budget Authonly and Execution Terminology 	1, 10, 17		 							
a) Contracting Process 1, 66 1			3. Resource Management and Contracting	1									
4. Ethical standards related to government b.) Promiti Payment Act. 1. 66<			a.) Contracting Process	1					+			-	
8. Ethical standards related to goverimment 1. Ethical standards related to goverimment 1. Ethical standards related to goverimment 8. Ethical standards related to goverimment 1. Correction (1, 12) 1. Correction (1, 12) 1. Correction (1, 12) 5. Basic information technology tools and applications 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 9. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 9. Disconcing tools and understanding web 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1. The Intermet Basics 1, 127 1.			b.) Prompt Payment Act.	1,66		+			+		3	-	
the DoD 1. Core concepts of ethical conduct 1. 12 1. 12 1. 1 1		4. Ethical standards related to government service including the rules particular to		an an an an an an an an an an an an an a								+	
5. Bastc information technology tools and applications 1. Contreen General Frinciples 1, 12 1		the DoD						_		•			
5. Basic information technology tools and applications 2. Fourtheen General Principles 1, 12 12 1 1 4 principle 1. The Internet Basics 1, 127 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2. Fourtheen dentation 1. The Internet Basics 1, 127 1 1 2 1 1 2. Neb Pages and understanding web actresses 1, 127 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>duct</td> <td>1, 12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>╞</td> <td></td> <td>1</td>			duct	1, 12						-	╞		1
applications 1. The internet Basics 1, 127 2 2 2 2 applications 1. The internet Basics 1, 127 1, 127 2 2 2 2 by the pages and understanding web 1, 127 1, 127 2<				1, 12									
1. The Interest Basics 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 a.) How it works 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 b.) Connecting to the Internet 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 c.) Web pages and understanding web 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 e.) How email works 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 f.) Interest eminionory 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127		a basic miormation technology tools and applications									·		1
a.) How it works a.) How it works [1,127] b.) Connecting to the Internet [1,127] b. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1, 127</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ŧ</td> <td>10</td> <td>Ŧ</td> <td></td>				1, 127		F				Ŧ	10	Ŧ	
b.) Connecting to the Internet 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 c.) Web pages and understanding web addresses 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127 d.) Flow mail works 1, 127 1, 127 1, 127				1, 127		╞				∔		╀	
c.) Web pages and understanding web addresses 1, 127 1 1 addresses 1, 127 1 1 b) How entities 1, 127 1 1 c) Web pages and understanding web 1, 127 1 1			b.) Connecting to the Internet	1, 127		╞			+			╀	
d.) Searching for information on the wel 1, 127 e.) How email works 1, 127 e.) How email works 1, 127 e.) e. f.) Internet terminology 1, 127			pages and understanding web	1. 127								-	
e.) How email works 1, 127 e. <the.< th="" the.<=""> <the.< th=""> <the.< th=""></the.<></the.<></the.<>				1, 127									
(i) Interest terminology 1, 127				1, 127								+	

Reference Constrain <thconstrain< th=""> Constrain <thconstrain< th=""> <thconstrain< th=""> <thco< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Required</th><th>Required Courses</th><th></th><th>Ľ</th><th>Elective</th></thco<></thconstrain<></thconstrain<></thconstrain<>						Required	Required Courses		Ľ	Elective
Consisted of Elimination Consisted of Elimination Consisted of Elimination Consisted of Elimination Prevention Preventintere Preventintere Prevention					General M	lanagement	Financial	Management		Courses
The interment interment intercent in the intervent intercent in the intervent intercent in the intervent intercent in the intervent intercent in the intervent intercent in the intervent intercent in the intervent intercent in the intervent int			Specific Topics	Reference	9006 S S816 0102 6210 N	0220 M 4100 04100 0410 0415 N 5015 N 3001 N	1 . U316 R	Land	Verall Requ	1 3122 1 4302 1 4305
The Prevention of the structure of polation and the condition of the structure of the	Personnel Management			NAME. THE STREET	0 * 51 51		W		NN NN	IWI
1 1. Manager	1. Pers practice and pro	-			- <u>8</u> <u>8</u> N	-		N COLORIS		
1 Transferent Deficients Transference Transference Transference Transference Transference Transference Transference Transference Transference <thtransference< t<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1 1</td><td>21</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thtransference<>			1 1	21						
1 1				21, 22						
1 0. Outlishing to the second of the numeriality to the second of the numeriality to the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numeriality of the second of the numerial of the numerial of the numerial of the numerial of the numerial of the numerial of the numerial of the numerical of the nu			locess	21, 22, 23, 26	~					
1 3. Confidence of relativity in the second sec				21, 22, 23, 27	2				22	
 			k and uncertainty	21, 22						
a b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 b) Information 21 22			tions for control	21						
b) Information 21 21 21 c) Concentive Action 21 21 23 c) Concentive Action 21 23 c) Concentive Action 21 23 c) Concentive Action 21 23 c) Concentive Action 21 23 c) Denouncie 21 23 c) Denouncie 21 24 c) Denouncie 21 25 c) Denouncie 21 25 c) Denouncie 21 25 c) Manapino (productivity 27 27 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 27 c) Social approach 27 2 c) Denouncie 27 2 c) Denouncie 27 2 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 2 c) Social approach 27 2 c) Denouncie 27 2 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 2 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 2 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 2 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 2 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 2 c) Manapino (productivity) 27 2 c) Ma			1 1	21					+	
21) Three types of control methods 21<			b.) Information c.) Corrective Action	21			0			
a) Precontent 21 b) Contraction 21 a) Mature of work approaches 21 b) Contraction 21 1) Shature of work approach 21 b) Contraction 21 2) Social approach 21 b) Element 22 c 3) Nature of work approach 21 c) Social approach 21 c) Social approach 21 3) Nature of work approach 21 c) Social approach 21 c) Social approach 21 2 c) Social approach			1	21						
c. Molivation approaches 21 21 22 2<			t control	21						
1) Scound approach 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 2<			5							
3.) Nature of work approach 21 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>										
0. Maragning for Productivity 27 2 <			nornach	21						
1.) Definition of productivity 27 2 1 1			5	27			3			
a) Endency 27 27 27 27 27 27 2 1 1				27			,	-		
2.) Froductivity Berganing 27 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				27						
a) Integrative bargatining 27 2 2 2 2 2 3) Integrative bargatining 27 2 2 2 2 2 2 3) Integrative bargatining 27 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				27						
0. b) Frestore analysis 27 2 1 2 1 2 1. The stating productivity 27 2 1 2 1 2 1. Engineered work standards 27 2 2 2 2 1 1. Engineered work standards 27 2 2 2 2 1 1. Stroup output trend analysis 27 2 2 2 1 1 1. Nine Merit Principles 1, 24 2 2 2 1 1 1 1. Nine Merit Principles 1, 24 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1. Nine Merit Principles 1, 24 2 2 2 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>27</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td>+</td></t<>				27					2	+
a) Engineered vork standards 27 2 2 2 b) Group output trend analysis 27 2 2 2 c.) Program output trend analysis 27 2 2 2 1. Nine Merit Principles 1, 24 2 2 2 1 1. Nine Merit Principles 1, 24 2 2 2 1 1 1. Nine Merit Principles 1, 24 2 2 2 1 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1, 24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 1. Employment 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1. Employment 1 <				27			2		5	
b.) Group output frend analysis 27 2 2 2 c.) Program output analysis 27 2 2 2 1 1. Nine Mant Principles 1, 24 2 2 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1, 24 1 2 2 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1, 24 1 2 2 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1, 24 1 2 2 1 1 1. Employment 1, 24 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2. Fundoyment 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 3. Hung from outside the organization 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>ndards</td> <td>27</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			ndards	27	×		~			
0.) Funduatin output attraities 21 22 2 2 1. Nine Menti Principles 1, 24 1, 24 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1, 24 1 1 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1, 24 1 1 1 1 1 2. Prohibited Practices 1, 24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2. Hing positions from inside the organization 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>27</td> <td>3</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			1	27	3	2	2			
1. Nine Merit Principles 1, 24 1, 27 1,	2. Statu	utory Merit Principles and		71	Ň	2	2			
1. Nine Menit Principles 1. 24 1. Nine Menit Principles 1. 24 2. Prohibited Practices 1. 24 1. 24 1. 1. 24 3. Prohibited Practices 1. 24 1. 1. 24 1. 1. 24 1. Employment 1. 24 2 2 1. 1. 1 2. Huing from outside the organization 1 2 2 2 1. 1. 27 0. Filling positions from inside the organization 1 1. 27 1. 1. 27 1. 1. 27 1. 1. 27 D. Performance Anangement 1. 27 1. 27 1. 1. 27 1. 27 1. 27 1. 27	Prohibi	ited Practices								
1. Employment 1 2 2 1 1 1. Employment 1 2 2 1 1 1. Employment 1 1 2 2 1 1 1. Employment 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Employment 1 1 1 1 1 1 2. Employment 1 1 1 1 1 1 2. Envice Reform 1 2 1 1 1 1 Act of 1978 1. 27 1 1 1 1 1				1, 24 1, 24						
init init <th< td=""><td>3. Proc apprais resolvi</td><td>cesses for hiring, performance sal, training, EEO complaints, ing poor performance, and conflict tion</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>n and All</td><td></td></th<>	3. Proc apprais resolvi	cesses for hiring, performance sal, training, EEO complaints, ing poor performance, and conflict tion							n and All	
om outside the organization ositions from inside the Cce Management ments of Civil Service Reform			1. Employment	-					4 -	
ositions from inside the cce Management ments of Civil Service Reform ments apraisal system			a. Hiring from outside the organization	1						
nce Management ements of Civil Service Reform nance appraisal system			 b. Filling positions from inside the organization 							
ements of Civil Service Reform nance appraisal system			2. Performance Management	1, 27, 81					-	
system		y y ran and y	ements of Civil Service Reform	1, 27						
				1 27 1						$\frac{1}{1}$

				Req	uired (Required Courses			Elective	ve Ve
				General Management	i) T	Financial Management	anagement	<u> </u>	Courses	es
					WE					E
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference	00052 AN 0102 S 0102 S 0102 S 0102 S 0101 S 0101 S 0101 S 0101 S 0101 S 0101 S 0101 S 0101 S 010 S 00 S 0	MGL911 (M 3530	1312 N 1312 N 1312 N 1312 N 1312 N 1312 N	1914 N 1914 N 1914 N 1914 N 1914 N	N 4125 AGLEII E	N 4302 N 4302 N 4123	2014 A
		 Employee/Appraisee participation in performance nlaming 	1 27		<u>2</u> ,		W W W	o l	W	W
		d. Appraisal process	1, 27							-
-		3. Training a The Covernment Training Act								
		b. The training process								
		 Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Program 	1 10							
		a. Government Policy on FEO	1 10					+		
		b. EEO Laws	1, 19					+		T
		c. EEO Discrimination Comptaint						+-	+	T
		Program 1) Comutation process	1, 19							_
		d, Sexual Harassment	1, 19					+		
		e. Affirmative Action	1, 19							Ŧ
		 Addressing and Resolving Poor Performance (Civilian employees) 	1 48	c	1					\square
		a. Executive Order 12871: Labor-	2	3	,			N		Ŧ
		Management partnerships	1, 18	+	-			-		
		b. Steps for correcting poor performance1, 18	1.18					•		
		6. Conflict Management	1, 23, 27		4			7		
		a. Causes of conflict	1, 23, 27					-		
		b. Five approaches to deal with conflict	1, 23, 27			-		ļ F		
		 Guiding principles for resolving conflict 	1. 23. 27							
		d. Methods for best solutions to conflict	1, 23, 27					- -		T
	4. Generally accepted organization								+	T
	principles and practices including organizations as systems.									
		1. Establishing organizational goals and								
		Planning Process	26 26						-	
		als	26		-					Ŧ
			26		-			10 (m)		F
			07	2	3					Η
			26				 			
		of organization structure	26							F
		 D. Job Design C. Types of departmentalization 	26 26		-			11 1		Π
		T	26					~		Ŧ
			26		+			- - -		Ŧ
		S S	20				T	i		
			20			1				F
		 b. Managing Membership Expectations c. Managing Group Norms 	20					 -		Π
			20							Ŧ
		sdr	20					 - -		Ŧ
		f. Self Managing Work Teams	20			1		-		
		4. Leadership a Traditional Leadership Theorice	07	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0					E
			50							

Core Competency				Cae Inon na linhau	-				ē
Zore Competency				General Mananement					20
Ore Competency					ļ	rinancial Management		Courses	S
	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference	00052 AM 00052 AM 00052 AM 0005 20 0015 20 0015 20 0015 20 0015 20 0015 20 0015 20 0052 AM 0052 AM	in 3124 In 5120 Maiali Cy M 3530 In 4102	N 4123 N 4121 N 3331 N 3125 N 3121	verail Reg N 4163 N 4163 N 4163	N 4302 N 4305 N 4123 N 4123	ZOLV V
		b. Multi-Level Leadership	20		AI 2		Q Q W	W	
		c. Leading High Performance Teams	20						
		on Making and Organizational							+
			20						
		 b Organizational Looping 	20		52		2 2 3		+
-	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		70		3				+
			23	1					
			8						+
		Urganizational communication	23	2					+
			23	5					+
		lts	23						+
			23		 -				+
Mannower Management		0. Communication networks	23	2 2	3		ſ		+
							N		+-
4	1 Relate Non management figurated high-				. 01	<u></u>			
	mannower structure technologies to								+
calc	to manpower structure including the calculation of manbower requirements				-65)		8705- E		
nsli	using the formula for FTE.						9 (S)		
		1 Mannower Structure			2	N	ୖ୯		
		a Manager Deserved				2	2		+
		a. Maripower Programming Guidelines				~	2 2		
		2 Manager Fair and Frincipay				~			+
		 Management contributes for Financial Management 				4	13993		+
		a. Use of Full Time Fourivalent (FTF)				3	(2)) 39		
2. 8	2. Relevant laws, regulations, and policies					2			
and	and terminology as they relate to				Ϋ́Ο				-
mai	manpower requirements.			······	(1))(r		انو برې ^ي انو برې		
		1. Federal Workforce Restructuring Act of			•		7		+
		1994				•			
		a. Buy-out Programs	-						
		0. FIE LIMIS	1						+
		 reueral Activities Inventory Retorm Act of 1998 	1 26						+
		a Process for identifying functions pot	1. 00		-				
		inherently governmental.	1.36						
		3. OMB Circular A-11 Preparation and					-		
		Submission of Budget Estimates.	1, 2			•			
		4. UMB Circular A-76 Performance of							+
		5 Doll 5010 37-Efficiency Doubout	1, 28						
		Position Management, and Resource							F
		Request Determination	1, 29						
		a. Efficiency Reviews and use of							+
		Ferrormance Work Statements	1, 29						
			1.33						╞

Andress Andress <t< th=""><th>Ibit General Managements Ibit Specific Topics Reference Second Managements 1 Determination of presentine and monitation memononer equirements. Determination of presentine and monitation memononer equirements. A Program Single (Inc.) A Max Street (Max Stre</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>2</th><th>Requi</th><th>Required Courses</th><th>es</th><th></th><th>F</th><th>Elective</th><th>6</th></t<>	Ibit General Managements Ibit Specific Topics Reference Second Managements 1 Determination of presentine and monitation memononer equirements. Determination of presentine and monitation memononer equirements. A Program Single (Inc.) A Max Street (Max Stre					2	Requi	Required Courses	es		F	Elective	6
Disc Knowledge Elements Specific Topics Reference Minu 3102 1.000000000000000000000000000000000000	Consistential Allowing dege Elements Consistential and mathematical method and the constraint of t					General Ma	anagement	Flnar	ncial Manag	Jement		ourse	s
Discretion Specific Topics Reference Second Construction Second Cons	Conditional dots Condition for the service statements. Sport for Topics Reference of service statements. A Determination of spectra and meditation random and spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Numpress Utable of spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Numpress Utable of spectra and meditation random statements. A Determination and provide dots 1. Det Numpress Utable of spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Numpress Utable of spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and meditation random statements. A Determination and provide dots 1. Det Num variable of spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and meditation random statements. A Determination and provide random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and meditation random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and meditation random statements. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. 1. Det Num variable of spectra and random statements. </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>- bə</th> <th>E</th> <th>-</th>										- bə	E	-
3. Determination of pasetime and molitation manover requirements. 1. Dol Manover Utilization Palloy. X. Sign (2) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5	A Superimetric of presention and modulation metric metric metric. A Superimetric metri metric metri metric metric metric metric metric metric metric me	re Competency		Specific Topics	Reference	2101 23006 3182 5010 4 0153	1 4102 1 3333 1 3140 1 3140	1 3164 1 3169 1 3160	1914 13331 34125	4163 4163 4161	4162 erall R	4308 4305	
1. DD Manpower Utilization Policy 2. DD Total Force Policy 3. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) 4. Presidential Authority to Activate 5. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 5. Statian Employees During Crisis 6. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 7. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 7. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 8. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 9. Programs affecting manpower levels 9. Including the Commercial Activities 9. Program: affecting manpower levels 10. Emetypores 10. Dottores Retorm initiative and high-grade limitations. 11. Commercial Activities 2. Dottore Policy 12. Commercial Activities 13. Chicks Situations 14. Programs affecting manpower levels 15. Commercial Activities 16. Commercial Activities 17. Commercial Activities 17. Domercial Activities 18. Commercial Activities 19. Commercial Activities 10. Commercial Activities 10. Commercial Activities 11. Commercial Activities 11. Commercial Activities 11. Commercial Activities 11. Commercial Activities 11. Commercial Activities 11. Commercial Activities 11. Proprise and Requirements of th	1 2 0.00 <th0.00< th=""> 0.00 0.00<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>50 50 51 51</td><td></td><td></td><td>WV WV</td><td>WM WM WM</td><td></td><td>NW</td><td></td></th0.00<>					50 50 51 51			WV WV	WM WM WM		NW	
1 2. DOD Tolai Force roundy Ansite Mobilization Plan (MMP) 2 3. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) 4 4. Presidental Authony to Activate Reserve Forces 3 3. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP) 5 6. Onlian Employees During Crisis Struttions 6 Crisis Structures 7 5. Chilan Employees During Crisis Struttions 8 6. Crisis Structures 1 6. Crisis Structures 1 6. Crisis Structures 1 6. Crisis Structures 1 6. Crisis Structures 1 1< Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian	1 1			1 DoD Mannower Hillization Dollow	1 27 25								
Amount Amount <td>Temperature Temperature <thtemperature< th=""> <thtemperature< th=""></thtemperature<></thtemperature<></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 DoD Total Force Policy</td> <td>1, 32, 33</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Temperature Temperature <thtemperature< th=""> <thtemperature< th=""></thtemperature<></thtemperature<>			2 DoD Total Force Policy	1, 32, 33					_			
4. Presidential Authority to Activate 6. Title for US.C. Section 12304 5. Subia Employees During Crisis 8. Subia Employees During Crisis 9. Chilan Employees During Crisis 8. Subiation 10. US.C. Section 12304 5. Subia Employees During Crisis 10. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 11. Employees During Crisis 12. Chilan Employees During Crisis 13. Programs affecting manpower lavels 14. Programs affecting manpower lavels 15. Commercial Activities 16. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 17. Commercial Activities 18. Policy 19. Commercial Activities 10. Commercial Activities 11. Commercial Activities 12. Commercial Activities 13. Framinations 14. Purpose and Requirements of the 15. Information 16. Streamlining the Organization 17. Purpose and Requirements of the 18. Streamlining the Organization 19. Streamlining the Organization 11. Furbose 11. OMB 11. Furbose 11. Streamlining the Organization 11. Streamlining the Organization 11. Streamlining the Organization 11. Streamlining the Organization 11. Streamlining the Organization	Resource feedunds viscories 1<		Press of the second state	3. Master Mobilization Plan (MMP)	1,33								Η
Reserve Forces Reserve Forces a. Tide 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Entroprese including the Commercial Activities inclore including the Commercial<	Result Result<			4. Presidential Authonity to Activate	10,00,1							-	
a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304 b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian b. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian c. Entergency-Essential cial c. Entergency (E) Commercial c. Entergency (E) Commercial c. Entergency (E) Commercial <td>a a a b a b a</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Reserve Forces</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	a a a b a b a			Reserve Forces									
5. Guilan Employees During Crisis Situations 5. Guilan Employees During Crisis Situations 1. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Enployee 5. Guilan Employee 1. Program: affecting manpower levels Including the Commercial Activities Program. Defense Reform Initiative and high-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 1. Program: Defense Reform Initiative and high-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities 2. Diffection 2. Internity Governmential 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 4. Propse and Requirements of the Faderal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Purpose and Requirements of the Faderal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Purpose and Requirements of the Faderal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Purpose and Requirements of the Faderal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Purpose and Requirements of the Faderal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Purpose 3. J Terminology the Organization 2. Differencial Manager's Financial Integrity Act 3. J Terminology the Organization 3. J Headin Organization 4. Purpose	S. Guidation S. Guidation<			a. Title 10 U.S.C. Section 12304	1							-	+
Silvation Silvations 6. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 6. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian 7. Energency-Essential (EE) Civilian 1. Commercial Activities Programs affecting manpower levels Inph-grade limitations. Programs affecting manpower levels Programs affecting manpower levels Inph-grade limitations. Programs affecting manpower levels Programs affecting manpower levels Programs affecting manpower levels Programs affecting manpower levels Program (EE) Civilian <td>Stration 1.34 1.14</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5. Civilian Employees During Crisis</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td>	Stration 1.34 1.14			5. Civilian Employees During Crisis									+
1. Frograms affecting manpower levels 	Endiporte Endiporte <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Situation</td><td>1, 34</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			Situation	1, 34								
4. Programs affecting manpower levels c. Emergency-essential (EE) Civitian 4. Programs affecting manpower levels c. Emergency-essential (EE) Civitian 1. Commercial Activities c. Emergency-essential (EE) Civitian 1. Commercial Activities a Policy 1. Commercial Activities a Policy 1. Commercial Activities a Policy 1. Commercial Activities b. Inteini 1. Commercial Activities a Policy 1. Commercial Activities b. Inteini 1. Commercial Activities c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1. Commercial Activities a Policy 2. Defense Reform Initiatives c. Types of Activities 3. Terminology c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1. Owner and the Commercial Activities c. Pulpice Private Commercial 1. Purpose and Requirements of the b. Streamfining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the c. Pulpice Private Commerce 1. Purpose c. Pulpice Private Commented 1. Purpose a. Purpose	Eurobane Eurobane				1, 34								F
4. Programs affecting manpower levels including the Commercial Activities C. Emoreon-Essential (EE) Civilian 8. Programs affecting manpower levels including the Commercial Activities 0. Commercial Activities 9. Program, Defense Reform Initiative and high-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 3. I thereity including 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 3. I terminology 3. J terminology 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Ocommercial Activities 1. Vorking Sourtmential 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 3. J terminology 3. J terminology 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Purpose and Requirements of the faderal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2. Electronic Commercial 0. Streamining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the faderal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2. Flearning the Organization 1. Purpose 3. J terminology the Organization 1. Purpose 3. J terminology the Organization	C. Emergency-Essential (EE) Cultar 1.24			 D. Emergency-Essential (EE) Civilian Employee 	1 24								F
Programs affecting manpower levels including the Commercial Activities Program. Defense Reform Initiative and high-grade limitations. Position 1. Commercial Activities Program. Defense Reform Initiative and Bigh-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities a Policy binterin binterin c. Reliable Cost and Performance information d. Types of Activities a Distribution d. Types of Activities d. Types of Ac	4 Programs Recommend for Commercial Activities 1.34			C. Emergency-Essential /EE) Civilian								_	_
4. Programs affecting manpower livets Including the Commercial Activities Frogram. Defines Reform initiative and high-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy b. Initiety b. Regulterments b. Regult	Including mark inversion Including mark inversion <thincluding inversion<="" mark="" th=""> <thincluding< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Position</td><td>1, 34</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thincluding<></thincluding>			Position	1, 34								
Program, Defense Reform Initiative and high-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities Program, Defense Reform Initiative high-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities a Policy b a b b c Refiele c c c b d Types of Activities a J b a c B b a c C c B a J c B a J c C c B c C d J d J d J d J d B d B d D d D d D d D d D d D d D d D d D d D d D d D d D d D	Producting the contraction of the contrecont of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of		4. Programs affecting manpower levels									+	-
Injch-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities Injch-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities a Policy b. Initeiti c. Reliable Cost and Performance b. Initeiti c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1. Commercial Activities c. Reliable Cost and Performance b. Initeition c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1. Optimecular Activities c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1. Optimecular Activities c. Reliable Cost and Performance 2. Defense Reform Initiatives c. Reliable Commercial Activities 3. Terminology c. Public-Private Commercial 2. Electronic Commerce c. Public-Private Competition c. Public-Private Competition c. Public-Private Competition c. Public-Private Competition drager and Requirements of the 1. FMFIA c. Public-Private Competition c. Public-Private Competition	Program. Defense Retorm Initiativo and Inhibingram. Initiativo and Energian. Defense Retorm Initiativo and Energian. Energiale Cost and Performance I. 28 1.28 1.28 1.27 2 <th2< td=""><td></td><td>Including the Commercial Activities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th2<>		Including the Commercial Activities										
Ingh-grade limitations. 1. Commercial Activities a. Policy a. Policy b. Inteint b. Inteint c. Reliable Cost and Performance 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 2. Inteint 1. Commercial Activities 3. Internition 3. Internity Governmental 3. Internity Governmental 3. Internity Governmental 1. Vorsing Commercial Activities 1. Vorsing Commercial 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 2. Defense Reform Initatives 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 2. Streamining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 2. Streamining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 1. FMEIA 1. Purpose 1. Purpose	Indb-grade limitations. 1. Commercial kclutules 1.28 1.18 1.28<		Program, Defense Reform initiative and								1.2.4.6		
1. Commercial Activities 0. Intervi 0. Intervi 0. Intervi 1. Types of Activities 1. Open activities 1. Open activities 1. Types of Activities 1. Types activities 1. Types and Performation 2. Defense Reform Intervises 1. Working Capital Funds 2. Defense Reform Intervises 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 4. Dometic 3. Terminology 1. Working Capital Funds 2. Defense Reform Integrity 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 4. Purpose and Requirements of the 6. Purpose and Requirements of the 6. Purpose 6. Purpose 6. Purpose 7. Final Solution	1. Commercal Activities 1.28		high-grade Ilmitations.					2					
a Policy b b c Reliable Cost and Performance infinition c c Reliable Cost and Performance information c c reliable Cost and Performance information c a Types of Activities a) inframicy Governmental b 0.1 Commercial Activities c 0.1 Commercial Activities c 0.1 Commercial Activities c 0.1 Commercial Activities c 0.1 Commercial Activities c 0.1 Commercial Activities c 0.1 Streamlining the Organization c c. Public-Private Competition c c. Public-Private Competition c c. Public-Private Competition c c c a c b c b c b c b c b c b c b c b c c c b c c c b c c c c	Image: constraint of the formance in the constraint of the interval of constraint of constraint of the interval of constraint of the interval of constraint of constrant of constrant of constraint of constraint of constraint of cons			1. Commercial Activities	1, 28			2			9 N N		Ŧ
0. Intent 0. Intent 0. Realing 0. Realing 1. Types of Activities 0. Types of Activities 2. I. Dommercial Activities 1. Dommercial Activities 3. Terminology 3. Terminology 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1. Working Capital Funds 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 0. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 0. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 0. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 0. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 0. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 0. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 0. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose 1. Purpose	Enterior Contraction 1,28 1 1 1 1 2 2			a Policy	1, 28			2					Ŧ
C. reution: C. reution: Cust and renormance Information Types of Activities Totamined and activities Totamined activitie	In understand 1, 28 2 1, 28 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td>D. Intent</td> <td>1, 28</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F</td>			D. Intent	1, 28			2					F
1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 1. Commercial Activities 1. S. Interneting Governmental 3. J Terminology 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 3. J Terminology 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 3. J Terminology 4. Purpose and Requirements of the 5. Streamlining the Organization 6. Streamlining the Organization 6. Streamlining the Organization 7. Public-Private Competition 8. Purpose 9. Streamlining the Organization 1. Purpose 1. Purpose 1. FMEIA 1. Purpose 1. Purpose	Image: Structure for the structure for the			C. Reliable Cost and Performance	1 28					-			F
1. Commercial Activities 2. Ji Inherently Governmental 3. Termology 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 3. Eusiness Practices: 1. Working Capital Funds 2. Electronic Commerce 0. Streamlining the Organization 2. Purpose and Requirements of the 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 1. Purpose 1. Purpose 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 2. Electronic Competition 0. Streamlining the Organization 2. Public-Private Competition 1. Purpose 1. FMFIA 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition	1. Tormercial Activities 1. 28 1. 1 1. 2 <th1< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>d Types of Activities</td><td>1 28</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td>_</td></th1<>			d Types of Activities	1 28				2			_	_
2) Inherently Governmental 3) Terminology 3) Terminology 3) Terminology 2) Delense Reform Initatives 3, Terminology 3, Terminology 3, Terminology 3, Terminology 3, Terminology 3, Terminology 3, Terminology 3, Terminology 4, Durpose and Requirements of the 5, Electronic Competition 6, Streamlining the Organization 6, Purpose and Requirements of the 6, Purpose and Requirements of the 7, Purpose 6, Purpose 7, Purpose 6, Purpose 6, Purpose 7, Purpose 6, Purpose 7, Purpose 8, Purpose 9, Purpose 9, Purpose 1, FMEIA 1, FMEIA 1, FMEIA 1, FMEIA 1, FMEIA 1, Purpose 2, Purpose	2.) Inherently Governmental 1.28 1 1.28 1 1.28 1 2 1			1.) Commercial Activities	1.28			N K			83		
3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 2. Defenses Form Initiatives 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 3.) Terminology 4.) Purpose and Requirements of the 5.) Electronic Commerce 6.) Streamlining the Organization 6. Public-Frivate Competition 6. Public-Frivate Competition 6. Public-Frivate Competition 6. Public-Frivate Competition 6. Public-Frivate Competition 6. Public-Frivate Competition 6. Public-Frivate Competition 6. Public-Frivate Competition 7.) Ons 7.) Ons 7.) Ons 7.) Heads of Agencies	3.) Terminology 1,23 1 1,23 1			2.) Inherently Governmental	1, 28			76			2		T
2. Defense Reform Initiatives 3. Business Practices 1. Working Capital Funds 1. Vorking Capital Funds 2. Electronic Commerce 2. Electronic Commerce 2. Electronic Commerce 2. Electronic Commerce 2. Electronic Commerce 2. Fublic- Frivate Competition 1. Purpose and Requirements of the 61 1922 and OMB Circular A-123 1. FMFIA 1. FMFIA 2. Hendow 1. FMFIA 1. FMFIA 2. Hendow 1. FMFIA 1. FMFIA 2. Hendow 2. Hendow 2. Hendow 3. Purpose 1. FMFIA 1. FMFIA 2. Hendow 2. Hendow 2. Hendow	2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 1 2. Defense Reform Initiatives 2. Defense R			3.) Terminology	1, 28			4 0					7
a. Business Practices: 1. Working Capitle Funds: 2. Electronic Commerce 2. Electronic Commerce 6. Streamfring the Organization 6. Streamfring the Organization 6. Streamfring the Organization 7. Purpose and Requirements of the 6. Public Private Competition 6. Public Private Competition 6. Public Private Competition 6. Streamfring the 7. Purpose and OMB Circular A-123 8. Purpose 9. Purpose 1. FMFIA 2. Public Private Competition	a Business Practices: a Business Practices: a Business Practices: b Business Practi			2. Defense Reform Initiatives	1			4			2		-
1) Working Capital Funds 2) Electronic Commercea 0. Siteamlining the Organization 1. Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 1. Furpose and OMB Circular A-123 1. FMFIA 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition 2. Public-Private Competition	1) Working Capital Funds 1 Norking Capital Funds 1 <th1< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>a. Business Practices:</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>X 12</td><td></td><td>Ŧ</td></th1<>			a. Business Practices:	1						X 12		Ŧ
Commence Commence	2. Jelectionic commance 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.) Working Capital Funds</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ŧ</td>			1.) Working Capital Funds									Ŧ
Contraction Contraction Contraction Contraction Contract Competition Contract	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			2.) Electronic Commerce	-			2				F	╀
1. Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act of 1992 and OMB Circular A-123 1. F.MFIA a. Purpose a. Purpose 1. OMB 1. J.OMB 2. J.Heads of Agencies	1 Propose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 138 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 138 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1			 D. Streamlining the Organization Dubtic Devote Competition 									
1. Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act of 1982 and OMB Circular A-123 1. FMFIA 3. Purpose 9. Requirements 1. JOMB 2. Theads of Agencies 2. Theads of Agencies	1. Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1	nent and internal											
Act 1. FMFIA a. Purpose b. Requirements 1. JONE 2. Mads of Agencies	Act I. FMFIA I. TMFIA								_				
1. FMFIA 1. Purpose 2. Requirements 1. JOMB 2.) Heads of Agencies	1. FMFIA 1. 38 2. Management 1. 38 2. Management 1. 38 2. Management 1. 38 2. Management 1. 38 3. 39 3. 30		1. Purpose and Requirements of the Federal Manager's Financial Integrity Act										
	1 1 1 3		OI 1902 and OMB Circular A-123						1 1	69 .			
				1. FMFIA	1, 38				+	***			_
	1, 33 33 33 34 34 1, 33 1, 34 1, 34 1, 34 1, 33 1, 34 1, 34 1, 34 1, 1, 33 1, 34 1, 34 1, 34 1, 1, 33 1, 34 1, 34 1, 34			a. Purpose	1, 38								+
	1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38 1 38			b. Requirements	1, 38				-				Ŧ
				1.) OMB	1, 38			30		0			+
				2.) Heads of Agencies	1, 38			61	-			F	-
	1, 339			2. UMB Circular A-123 Management									F
					1, 39								
				h Requirements	1 20				-	-			_

					Required Courses	asinon bi			C d	Flantiva
				General Management	12 Mananet 18	Contraction of the second	121 A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B			
					iagenem.		rinancial Management	10.2 Web	Courses	Ses
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference	0005 AM 0105 20 05 3105 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	0525 MI 9017 NI 5555 NI 0715 NI 5015 NI	in 3191 In 3194 In 5190 Abigii Cn	1914 N 914 N 914 N 1914 N 1914 N 1914 N 1221 N	NGL9 EW N 4103 N 4105	N 4305 N 4169 N 4152	2017 V 9912 N 9027 N
	 Internal control standards techniques, and documentation required in the DoD's Management Control Program and relevant guidance and regulations. 								W	M
		ntrols and Standards .	1, 41			5	2	2		
			1, 41					7		+
		 D.) Assessing and Improving Management Controls. 	1.41							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		nagement Control	1, 41							1
		1	1,41				2		2 6	
			1, 41				• •			╈
		d.) Management Control Terminology	1, 41				v 1			1
		gram	1, 41			59	-			+
		a Don Monocomoni Contra C	1, 41							+
		-	1,42			<u>.</u>				
		4. GAO Standards for Internal Control in	1 46							H
		the Federal Government	1,40							
		a. Definition, Objectives, Fundamental								+
		Concepts of Internal Control	1, 40							
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1,40							
			1,40			52				-
		3.) Control Activities	1.40							H
		4.) Information and Communications	1,40							+
Fiscal I aw	San Modular II and II	5.) Monitoring	1,40							╡
	Dee mountes II alla II	See Modules II and III	 A DAVIN TO THE REPORT OF A DAVING TO A DA		-					
		MODULE IL-BUDGET AND COST ANALYSIS	I AND COST ANALY	SIS						
Planning, Programming, and Budgeting										
	1. DoD Planning, Programming, and						2 2 2			1 2
	Budgeting System (process, terminology, and products) and the role of the key offices in the PPBS process.				·					فمشتخذ مشعبه
		1. PPBS	1, 13				2 C1 C			~
		a. Purpose and Objectives	1, 13				2 0			~
		b. Process	1, 13				0 0			
		1.) Planning Phase	1, 13				i N			• ¢ - ₹
		a.) Joint Strategic Planning	1, 13			₹5	100	2	E.	• •
		c) National Military Strategy	1, 13				2 1			2 2
		d.) Planning phase focus	1, 13				2 1			2 2
		e.) Planning phase process	1, 13				 			- 2
		f.) Planning phase product - DPG	1, 13							~
		2.) Programming Phase	1, 13				5 5 5			24
		a.) Purpose	1, 13				-			4 A
		D.) POM	1, 13				2 1		.	- - -
		c.) Integrated Priority Lists (IPLs)	1, 13				1 2 1		.	~
		Assessment (CPA)	1, 13				, , ,			
					-					

	U		ILE NU			N		7	10	0	2		~	7	N	2	2	-	N	2	N	2		1		2		- - -	10	1 01	-	2	~	64	2	2	5	2		2	25	1.	~	+	-	=
Elective	Courses	90	067 NV	1-	-	-	-	N -	-	1-	5	-	-1-	-1		F	-			N	-	-	+	-	Ľ			V	\$	r		۲.	2		~	-	-	2	¢	NC	2	1	03 e	i D	N.	~
Ē	ပိ	65	ilt NK			-		+	+	-	F		-	-		-			-					-	-	_		Ŧ	-	+		_									+	Ţ	╀	-	_	_
	q.	pax I	Overal				,			ł	1	L.1					!!															2								1.	1					
. [.]	-	63	NN 41																					1	1			T	1								_			-				1	_	
	emer	29 19	14 NK			+		╀	+	\vdash			+	+		$\left \right $	\square							+					+	+		-	-	+		Н		_			+	+	+	+		-
	anag	23	LT NW	-	-	1	<u>)</u> (7		Ø	×2			-	-	F	-		-	-	2	2	.0			~			~			2	\$\$ \$	38	8	2		~		- 222	- 1S	- 22	- 18	55		2
ŀ	al Ma	31	ee nw	2	N Q	_	Ŷ	v	2	3	2			-	-	-	-	Ţ	-	-	3 2	2	•	-		2	, ,	- - -	2	2	1014	-		- 7	ŝ	-	-	2		\$	2	1	¥	1	01	N
rses	Financial Management	19	LE NW					Ţ																ŀ					1							·		1				1				Ι
Required Courses	ЦЦ. ЦЦ	09	LE NW					Т							_			_	I							Ι															1	-				
red	•		OVBIR NW 32	H		Η		╋	+		Η	+	+	+		H			+			+		-		_		+					+	+	_	-	+	+		╉	+	╀	+			+
inpe	Ħ	90	LÞ NW EE NW	П				T	F		П	1	+	-		Π			T					F	F	-		-	-	F		7	-	-			7	7		$\overline{+}$	-	╀	╀	F	+	7
ž	ewe	01	LE NW	Ħ				t	t			-	+	1			1		1	_				Ļ		-		1-	F			4	1	1			1	_		-	1	Ļ	Ŧ		1	1
	General Management	10	15 NW 05 NW	H		Ħ		╞	\vdash	E		\pm	\pm	+		H			┢		1	╡		┢	┢	╡							1	1	-		+	1		t	t	t	1		╈	+
·	ral M		12 SO	\mathbb{H}					\vdash	\vdash	Η	\pm	+	+																			+								+	t			+	\pm
	Sene		815 SI 815 SI	$\left + \right $		\mathbb{H}		+-				+	+	╋		$\left \right $	+		╀	_	+	+		┝	-	+		+				+	+	╀	_	-	-	╉		+	+	$\left \right $	┝		+	+
	0	53 J	62 AM 10 NM	H		П		T	F			-	+	+			4		Ŧ		4	+		F	_	7		-		P		7	T	-				+		T		F	\mathbf{F}		+	Ŧ
	-	· · · ·						1					i									i		Ī																			Ì			
. 1			Kelerence					-														İ		İ																						
	÷.,		erel			13	13	13	13	13	13				_	-	1, 13, 87	-		1, 13, 87		-	-				~	-	-				1, 2 1 2 88 80	3	1, 2, 88, 89	1, 2, 88, 89	88									Ì
	2 		r	1, 13	1, 13	1, 2, 13	1.2 13	1, 2, 13		es 1, 2,	1, 2, 13	- - 5 - 5			1, 13	-		5) 1. 13	:			1.13		1, 13		21,13	11, 13	1, 13	1, 13	÷-				i 		Ī		-	-			-	<u> _</u>	ļ,		
	2.5		· ·				ç	ł		51						i	Ę	ž.			e l	14	2		5	1	n	B	Í	i				5	1	2						15			18	£ L
							lissio	-	/iew	et Ise	_		-use				1	D D	ISB		S P	1	DUEIO		Land	ion of a	5	E C						sion		SSIO	_		2 		SS	izatio			1 ciu	2 iduit
			bics				Submissic	System	et Review	Budget Ise	Budget	roles.	of Defense	fand			Doord of	s board (L	Defense		ose and Us	Momono	nemorand		Memorandi	ihmieelon		ecision (F		(PB)			hase	ubmission		Submission	Phace	Fildse	igerand of 1974	nings	Process	Authorizatic	tion	on on	Innonnati	-www.uall
		F	I opics	w Decision		lase	timate Submissic	eview System	Budget Review	Major Budget Iss	dents Budget	a meir roles. Defense	etary of Defense	of Staff and		an JCS	etartes	ources board (L	tary of Defense		(Purpose and Us	octivo Momorado	ecuve memorand	(IB)	cision Memorand	ata Submission		dget Decision (P		sudget (PB)			tion Phase	and Submission	es.	Idget Submission	Artion Phase	of Budgot and	al bugget and I Act of 1974	al Hearings	olution Process	ense Authorizatic	Resolution	al Action on	n on Annonnat	and appropriate
		F		Review	(PDM)	ting Phase	get Estimate Submissio	get Review System	D-OMB Budget Review	olving Major Budget Iss	Presidents Budget	ary of Defense	/ Secretary of Defense	thiefs of Staff and	n-Chief	hairman JCS	e Secretaries	se kesonices poard (L	Secretary of Defense		oducts (Purpose and Us	m Objective Memoran	ии Оојесиме метогало	Books (IB)	m Decision Memorand	4 Estimata Submissione		im Budget Decision (F		ent's Budget (PB)		Drococe	mulation Phase	lation and Submission	stimates.	onal Budget Submission	on by the President	nutal Autoli Fildse	control Act of 1974	essional Hearings	t Resolution Process	al Defense Authorizatio	irrent Resolution	essional Action on	e Action on Anomorati	
			opecific 1 opics) DRB Review	ndum (PDM)	Budgeting Phase	i.) Budget Estimate Submissio	.) Budget Review System	.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	I.) Resolving Major Budget Iss	.) The Presidents Budget	y Unicials and meir roles. Secretary of Defense	Deputy Secretary of Defense	Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Iders-in-Chief	Vice Chairman JCS	Service Secretaries	ubers. Nbers.	Under Secretary of Defense	oller)	BS Products (Purpose and Us	Prontam Objective Monorado	глодіані Орјеснуе метогало	Issue Books (IB)	Program Decision Memorand	Rudnat Estimata Submission		Program Budget Decision (F		President's Budget (PB)		androt Drococe	Judget Formitiation Phase	Compilation and Submission	dget Estimates.	Additional Budget Submission	Decision of the President	Contractional Pudati and	Congressional buoget and Iment Control Act of 1974	Congressional Hearings	Budget Resolution Process	National Defense Authorizatic	Concurrent Resolution	Congressional Action on	lations Senate Action on Anoroniati	Anneale to Concrete
		Sacality Taulor	opecific Topics	f.) DRB Review	emorandum (PDM)	6	 a.) Budget Estimate Submission ES) 	1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Issues		 A by Officials and their roles. 1.) Secretary of Defense 	2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	ommanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	5.) Service Secretaries	 v.) Deterise Resources board (DRB) id members. 	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	comptrotter)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Use)	9) Prostan Objective Memorada	 z.) rriogram Objective memorand OM) 	3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorandum	5) Budget Estimate Submissions	es)	6.) Program Budget Decision (PBD)	Ý ĎP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)		DoD Budget Brocose	a Budget Froucess	1.) Compilation and Submission of	oD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submissions	b Congressional Action Phase	1) Contractional Budget and	1.J Congressional budget and poundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	7) Senate Action on Annontiations	8 Anneale to Concrete
			1-2	f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	3.) Budgeting Phase	a.) Budget Estimate Submissic (BES)	1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	5.) Defrace Secretaries	o.) Deterise Resources board (L and members.	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptrotter)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPG) 2) Provram Objective Memoran		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5) Budget Estimate Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (F	(FYDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)		1 Don Budget Brococc	a Budget Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b Congressional Action Phase	4) Constantional Budget and	Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorizatio	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations 7) Senate Action on Amondati	8 Annable to Construct Upper land
			1-2	f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	6		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	6) Defense Secretaries	w./ Upremise resources board (L and members.	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UP'G) 3) Promem Objecting Memory		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5) Buddel Estimate Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (F	(FÝDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	ding		a. Bliddet Formilation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b Congressional Action Phase	1 / Constituted Admini Fildse	I., Congressional buoget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations 7) Senate Action on Appropriati	8) Annach to Constrain
			1-2	f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	3		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	9.) Service Secretaries	o.) Deterine Resources board (L and members,	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	2 Drovem Objective Memory		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	6 1 Buidrat Estimata Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FÝDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	i Including		a. Budget Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b Congressional Action Phase	1 / Constructional Budact and	Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations 7) Senate Action on Annowiati	8 1 Annals to Constant
			1-2	f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	3		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	9.) Service Secretaries	o./ Deterine Resources board (L and members,	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPC) 2) Pronem Objecting Memory	(POM)	3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5) Burdraf Felimata Suthmission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (F	(FÝĎP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	ocess Including		a. Bliddet Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b. Congressional Action Dhase	1 / Concretional Burdact and	I) Congressional budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	7) Senate Action on Announce	8 1 Annals to Construct of Construct
			1-2	f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	3		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Depuily Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	0.) Service Secretaries	v.) Deterise resources board (L and members.	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPC) 2) Proverse Objective Memory		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5 Nudrat Estimate Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FÝDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	get process Including		a. Bliddet Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b Congressional Action Dhase	4) Constructional Budget and	I.) Congressional bugget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	7) Senate Action on Announce	21 Annals to Constants
			1-2	f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	6		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	9.) Service Secretanes	o.) Detense Resources board (L and members.	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPU) 3) Promen Objection Memory		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5) Budnat Felimata Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FÝĎP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	D budget process including		a. Budget Frontiation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b Contractional Action Phase	1) Constructional Burlack and	Information in the information of the information o	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations 7) Senate Action on Annowical	2.1 Annals to Constant of Annals to Constant
			1-2	f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	6		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	3.) Service Secretaries	o.) Deterise Resources board (L and members,	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPO) 2) Provem Objective Meanman		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5) Buidraf Felimata Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FYDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	he DoD budget process Including		a. Bliddet Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission		1 / Constructional Burdoot and	I.) Compressional budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorizati	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations 7) Senate Artion on Announced	B 1 Annals to Constants
		Knowlodza		f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	3		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chaiman JCS	9.) Service Secretaries	or, Deterise Resources board (Land members,	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	- (UPG) - 2.1 Provem Objective Meanman		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5 1 Buddad Estimata Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FYDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	2. The DoD budget process Including	numus mianagement and now of tunds.	a. Bliddet Formiriation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b. Controssional Action Dase	1 / Consideral Budied and	Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations	1.1 UNIT OF THE
		Knowlodza		f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	3		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	9.) Service Secretaries	o.) Determine resources board (L and members.	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPG) 2) Promen Objective Memory		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	5 1 Burdraf Feilmata Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FYDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	2. The DoD budget process including		a. Buddet Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	or, Decision by the President h Contressional Action Phase	1 / Connectional Building	Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations 7) Senate Artion on Americal	
		Knowlodza		f.) DR8 Review	Memorandum (PDM)	3		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	0.) Service Secretanes	o.) Deterise Resources Board (La and members,	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPO) 7) Provem Otherhive Momentee		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	6 1 Buidrat Estimata Submission	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FYDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	2. The DoD budget process Including		a. Bliddet Formilation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b. Decision by the President		I.) Congressionial buoget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations	
		Knowlodza		f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	6		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Depuity Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS	3.) Service Secretaries	w.) Universitie resources board (Land members,	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPG) (UPG) (UPG) (UPG)		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	CONV CONV		6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FÝĎP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	2. The DoD budget process including		a. Bliddet Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	b. Contrestional Action Phase	1 / Control and Budget and	Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorizatio	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations	
		Knowlodza		f.) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	6		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Deputy Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4.) Vice Chairman JCS		v.) Deterise Resources Board (L and members.	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPG) 2.1 Brown Otherwise Momenta		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	6 1 Buddat Etimala Suhmission		6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FYDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	2. The DoD budget process including		a. Buddet Formulation Phase	1.) Compliation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	a.) Decision by the President		Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorization	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations	
				(1) DRB Review	Memorandum (PDM)	6		1	c.) OSD-OMB Budget Review	d.) Resolving Major Budget Iss			2.) Depuly Secretary of Defense	3.) Joint Chiefs of Staff and	Commanders-in-Chief	4, Vice Chairman JCS	3.) JOENICE SECTORIANES	u./ Deterise resources board (L and members.	7.) Under Secretary of Defense	(Comptroller)	d. PPBS Products (Purpose and Us	(UPO) (UPO)		3.) Issue Books (IB)	4.) Program Decision Memorand	(COW) (COW)	(BES)	6.) Program Budget Decision (P	(FYDP)	8.) President's Budget (PB)	2. The DoD budget process including		a. Bliddet Formulation Phase	1.) Compilation and Submission	DoD Budget Estimates.	2.) Additional Budget Submission	3.) Decisioni og ure President		1.7 Control Buoget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974	2.) Congressional Hearings	3.) Budget Resolution Process	4.) National Defense Authorizatio	5.) Concurrent Resolution	6.) Congressional Action on	Appropriations 7) Senate Action on Amoronical	

	Chrowledge Ethninus Social E Topics Annotational Annotational Social E Topics Social E Topics Navission Navission Plantent Management Navission Navission Navission Plantent Management Navission Navission Navission Plantent Management Navission Navission Navission Plantent Management Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission Navission						Required Courses	urses		Elective	ive i
Social de l'entres Social de l'entres Social de l'entres 1	Coordination Soutical Topics Soutical Topi		「「「「「「「「「「」」」			General Managem		Inancial Manacan			
Societizada Societizada Societizada Numerational services de la constructional services de la constructional de la construct	Novelede Enomes Section Solutions Section Solutions Section Solutions 1 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>unon</th> <th>ses</th>						1			unon	ses
Production Construction <th>Constraint Constraint re Competency</th> <th></th> <th>Specific Topics</th> <th>Reference</th> <th>012 S102 1002 NW 1002 S101 2002 S002 2010 S 2010 S 2010 NW</th> <th>in 5120 (N 5120 (N 3530 (N 4102 (N 3333</th> <th>2215 N 1914 N 1914 N 1915 N 2215 N</th> <th>ABLUI EG ABLUI EM N 4162 N 4162</th> <th>N 4305 N</th> <th>9918 N</th>	Constraint Constra	Core Competency		Specific Topics	Reference	012 S102 1002 NW 1002 S101 2002 S002 2010 S 2010 S 2010 NW	in 5120 (N 5120 (N 3530 (N 4102 (N 3333	2215 N 1914 N 1914 N 1915 N 2215 N	ABLUI EG ABLUI EM N 4162 N 4162	N 4305 N	9918 N
Substrate Substrate <t< td=""><td>1000000000000000000000000000000000000</td><td></td><td></td><td>9.) Congressional Reconciliation Process</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Q Q W</td><td>W</td><td>M</td></t<>	1000000000000000000000000000000000000			9.) Congressional Reconciliation Process					Q Q W	W	M
1 1	Contracting in the second se			10.) Budget Amendments and	-			-			-
1. Total methods 1. System 1. Syste	1. Observations 1. Observa			Supplementals C. Burdret Execution Phase	1						-
1 2 Approximate fields 1,02 1	3. Monotinentiality 1. Superimentiality 1. Superimantation 1. Superimantation			s	1, 92			9			-
1 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	1 2				1, 92						-
Si Neuson Neu Neu Neuson <td>1 5 7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,92</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	1 5 7				1,92						-
4 0	Image: state				1, 92			+ +			
- 0. State of the sta	Image: second matrix from the second matrix f			ctuations	1, 92					-	
1 1	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			d. Review and Audit Phase				1	2 2	×	~
3. Bigging minoretixe 3. Display minoretixe 3. Display minoretixe 3. Display minoretixe 1. Analysishing of founds 1. Analysishing of founds 2. Managoning of founds 1. Analysishing of founds 2. Managoning of founds 1. Analysishing of founds 2. Managoning of founds 1. Analysishing of founds 3. Managoning of founds 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 3. Managoning of founds 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 3. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 3. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 3. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 3. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 3. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 1. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 1. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 1. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 1. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 1. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 1. Managoning of minoretixes 1. Analysishing of minoretixes 1. Managoning of minoret	3.) Biology (proprime cases) 1			2.) Monitoring budget execution				F	1		12
1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.000000 1 0.0000000 1 0.0000000 1 0.0000000 1 0.0000000 1 0.0000000 1 0.0000000 1 0.0000000 1 0.00000000 1 0.00000000 1 0.00000000 1 0.000000000 1 0.000000000 1 0.0000000000 1 0.000000000000 1	1 100.0000 1 1 100.0000 1 100.0000 <			3.) Budget program review					_		5
2. Manageneration 1. Manageneration 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Manageneration 1. Manageneration 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Manageneration 1. Manageneration 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Manageneration 1. Manageneration 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Manageneration 1. Manageneration 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Antionable of funds 1. Manageneration 1. Manageneration 1. Antionable of funds 1. A	Ameliant Ameliant			a.) DoD role				2	_		2
A makalement of trans 1,4,4,4 </td <td>4 Amalentity function 1 4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>b.) OMB role</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td>7</td>	4 Amalentity function 1 4			b.) OMB role	1			5		+	7
1) Name 1, 1, 2, 4 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	Time Time <thtime< th=""> Time Time <tht< td=""><td></td><td></td><td> Availability of funds </td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>• •</td></tht<></thtime<>			 Availability of funds 				2			• •
2 2 10004/000000000000000000000000000000000	3 1 Unsigned Approfications 1, 43, 49 1			noronnatione	1, 43, 49						-
3) Unduction (Oblinations) 1,3,4,0 1,4,4,4,4,4 1,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4	3. Uncubidiation 1,43,49 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1. 43. 49</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>				1. 43. 49						1
4.1 Uniquefated Objections [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 5.1 Uniquefated Objections [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Uniquefated Objections [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Uniquefated Objections [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44 1.1 Contracts 1.1 Contracts [1,2], 44 [1,2], 44	5) Unityudiate Objanos 1, 43, 49 0 <				1, 43, 49						-
5) Lighted Appropriation 1, 43, 49 1, 43, 49 1, 43, 49 1, 43, 49 1, 43, 49 1, 1, 2, 1, 49 1, 1, 2, 1, 49 1, 1, 2, 1, 49 1, 1, 2, 1, 49 1, 1, 2, 1, 49 1, 1, 2, 1, 49 1, 1, 2, 1, 29 1, 2, 1, 29 1, 2, 1, 29 1, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 2, 29 2, 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 2, 2, 24 </td <td>5) Liguidated Obligations 1, 43, 49 1 1, 43, 49 1 6) Dominited Spropriation 1, 43, 49 1 1, 43, 49 1 b. Committed Spropriation 1, 43, 49 1 1 1, 201 1. Contractis 1 1, 43, 49 1 1 1 2. Types of obligations 1 1, 43, 49 1 1 1 2. Types of obligations 1 1 1 1 2 2 2. Types of obligations 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3. Expenditure 1 1 1 1 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1, 43, 49</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>-</td>	5) Liguidated Obligations 1, 43, 49 1 1, 43, 49 1 6) Dominited Spropriation 1, 43, 49 1 1, 43, 49 1 b. Committed Spropriation 1, 43, 49 1 1 1, 201 1. Contractis 1 1, 43, 49 1 1 1 2. Types of obligations 1 1, 43, 49 1 1 1 2. Types of obligations 1 1 1 1 2 2 2. Types of obligations 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3. Expenditure 1 1 1 1 2				1, 43, 49					4	-
b. Contracted Appropriation 1, 43, 49 1 1, 43, 49 1 1, 43, 49 1 1, 43, 49 1	Dol Demonstrated Appropriation 1, 43, 49 1, 43, 49 1, 43, 49 1, 43, 49 1, 1, 2, 10 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,			5.) Liquidated Obligations	1, 43, 49						
c. Types infinitiality 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 <td>c. Types of obligations 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.) Expired Appropriation</td> <td>1, 43, 49</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	c. Types of obligations 1			6.) Expired Appropriation	1, 43, 49						-
T. Contraction 1 Contraction 2. MIPR 3. Function 4. Economy Actions 1 90, 39, 34 1	T. Contraction 1 Contraction 1 1. Contractions 1 0.03, 34 1 1 1 2. MIPR 3. Propert Orders 1, 90, 33, 34 1 1 2 3. Exploration 1 1 0.033, 34 1 2 2 1. Contractions 1 0.033, 34 1 1 2 2 2. Displication 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 3. Exploration 1			C. Tynes of obligations	-						
2. MIPR 3. Project Orders 1. 90, 33, 94 1. 90, 33, 94 1. 90, 33, 94 1. 90, 94 1. 90, 94	2. MIPR 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1. Contracts</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			1. Contracts							-
3. Project Orders 1, 90, 93, 34 1 <t< td=""><td>3. Project Orders 1, 90, 93, 64 1 2 3. Accommy Act Orders 1, 90, 93, 64 1 2 2. Submitment 1 1 2 2 2. JObligation 1 1 2 2 2 3. Expenditure 1 1 2 2 2 2 3. Expenditure 1 1 2</td><td></td><td></td><td>2. MIPR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+-</td></t<>	3. Project Orders 1, 90, 93, 64 1 2 3. Accommy Act Orders 1, 90, 93, 64 1 2 2. Submitment 1 1 2 2 2. JObligation 1 1 2 2 2 3. Expenditure 1 1 2 2 2 2 3. Expenditure 1 1 2			2. MIPR							+-
4. Economy Act Orders 1, 0, 03, 94 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 <th2< th=""> 2 <th2< th=""> <th< td=""><td>4. Economy Act Orders 1, 90, 33, 94 1 2 <th2< th=""> 2 <th2< th=""> <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1, 90, 93, 94</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<></th2<></th2<></td></th<></th2<></th2<>	4. Economy Act Orders 1, 90, 33, 94 1 2 <th2< th=""> 2 <th2< th=""> <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1, 90, 93, 94</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<></th2<></th2<>				1, 90, 93, 94						-
1. Accounting 1 Accounting 1 2. Obligation 3. Expendiule 1 2. Obligation 2. Obligation 3. Expendiule 1 2. Obligation 2. Obligation 2. Obligation 3. Expendiule 1 1. Occurrentees 1 2. Obligation 2. Obligation 3. Flow of Funds 3. Flow of Funds 1. 54 1. 54 1. 54 2. 1. 1 1. Statution of funds from OMB down 1. 54 1. 54 1. 64 1. 1 1. 1 1. Status Warrant 1. 54 1. 54 1. 64 1. 1 1. 1 1. 1 2. Apportionment 1. 54 1. 64 1. 64 1. 64 1. 1 <td< td=""><td>w. Accountingertocesses 1 Accountingertocesses 1 2.) Obligation 1 2.) Obligation 1 2.</td><td></td><td></td><td>4. Economy Act Orders</td><td>1, 90, 93, 94</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	w. Accountingertocesses 1 Accountingertocesses 1 2.) Obligation 1 2.) Obligation 1 2.			4. Economy Act Orders	1, 90, 93, 94						-
2: Obligation 2: Obligation 3: Expendiure 1 3: Expendiure 1 3: Flow of funds 2 3: Flow of funds 2 1: 54 1 2: Obligation 2 3: Flow of funds 2 1: 54 1 1: 54 1 1: 54 1 1: 54 1 1: 54 1 1: 54 1 1: 54 1 2: 1 Apportionment 1 1: 54 1 3: Alloration 1 3: Alloration 1 4: Allocation 1 5: Appropriations 1 5: Appropriations 1 1: 54 1 1: 54 1 2: Appropriations 1 3: Allocation 1 4: Allocation 1 5: Appropriations 1 5: Appropriations 1 6: Appropriations 1 7: Appropriations 1 8: Appropriations 1	2.) Obligation 1 2							2			
3) Expenditure 1 2 2 2 2 3. Flow 4.) Outraly 1 5 1 1 2 1 3. Flow 4.0 Under from OMB down 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1 1. Treasury Warrant 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. Treasury Warrant 1, 54 1	3) Expenditure 1 2 2 3. Fourilay 1 1 2 2 3. Fourilay 1 1 2 2 3. Fourilay 1 1 2 2 3. Fourilay 1 1 2 2 1. Teasury Martant 1, 54 1 1 1 1. Teasury Martant 1, 54 1 1 1 2. Appointement Sub-allorment 1, 54 1 1 1 3.) Allocation 1, 54 1 1 1 1 3.) Allocation 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1 3.) Allocation 1, 54 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2.) Obligation</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>1</td></t<>			2.) Obligation	_			2		2	1
4.) Outlay 1 2 1 2 1 3. Flow of Funds 1, 54 1 1 1 1 a. Distribution of funds from OMB down 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1.) Teasury Warrant 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1 2.) Appropriationment 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1 1 3.) Appropriation 1, 54 1	3 Flow of Funds 4 54 1 2 2 2 1			3.) Expenditure				2			-
a. Tow of runds 1, 54 1, 54 1 <td>a. Distribution of funds from OMB dowr 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 a. Distribution of funds from OMB dowr 1, 54 1 1 1 1.1 Treasury Warrant 1, 54 1 1 1 1 2.3. Appropriationment 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1 3.1 Appropriation 1, 54 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4.) Outlay</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	a. Distribution of funds from OMB dowr 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 a. Distribution of funds from OMB dowr 1, 54 1 1 1 1.1 Treasury Warrant 1, 54 1 1 1 1 2.3. Appropriationment 1, 54 1 1 1 1 1 3.1 Appropriation 1, 54 1			4.) Outlay							
0 activity: 1, Treasury Warrant 1, 54 1	In account of information of the second s			3. Flow of Funds	1, 54						- 6
1) Teasury Warrant 1, 1 2) Apportionment 1, 54 2) Apportionment 1, 54 3) Allorance/Sub-allorment 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 3) Allorance/Sub-allorment 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 4) Allocation 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 52 1, 54 1, 52 1, 54 1, 52 1, 54 1, 52 1, 54 1, 52 1, 54 1, 52 <td>1.) Treasury Warrant 1, 54 1 1 2.) Apportionment 1, 54 1 1 3.) AlloinmentSub-alloinment 1, 54 1 1 4.) Allocation 1, 54 1 1 3.) AlloinmentSub-alloinment 1, 54 1 1 1.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 1 2.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 1 3.) AlloinmentSub-alloinment 1, 54 1 1 4.) Allocation 1, 54 1 1 1 2.) Appropriations 1 1, 54 1 1 2.) Cancelled accounts 1 1 1 2 2 2.) Cancelled accounts 1 1 1 1 2 2 3.) Cosing entries 1 1 1 1 1 2 2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NUMB REAL TION SUMPLY AND DOWN</td> <td>1 54</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1.) Treasury Warrant 1, 54 1 1 2.) Apportionment 1, 54 1 1 3.) AlloinmentSub-alloinment 1, 54 1 1 4.) Allocation 1, 54 1 1 3.) AlloinmentSub-alloinment 1, 54 1 1 1.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 1 2.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 1 3.) AlloinmentSub-alloinment 1, 54 1 1 4.) Allocation 1, 54 1 1 1 2.) Appropriations 1 1, 54 1 1 2.) Cancelled accounts 1 1 1 2 2 2.) Cancelled accounts 1 1 1 1 2 2 3.) Cosing entries 1 1 1 1 1 2 2			NUMB REAL TION SUMPLY AND DOWN	1 54						
2.) Apportionment 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 3.) Alloinmut/Sub-alloinment 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 4.) Allocation 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1 1 1, 54 1, 54	2.) Apportionment 1,54 1 1 3.) AlloumentSub-allorment 1,54 1 1 1 3.) AllounentSub-allorment 1,54 1 1 3.) AllounentSub-allorment 1,54 1 1 1 4.) Allocation 1,54 1 1 2 2.) Appropriations 1 54 1 1 4.) Allocation 1,54 1 2 2 2. 2 1 2 2 2 2. 2 1 1 1 2 2 2. 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 3. Cosing entries 1 1 1 2			easury Warrant	1.54					_	2
3) Alloiment/Sub-alloiment 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 4) Allocation 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 5 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1 1, 54 1, 54 <td< td=""><td>3.) Allotment/Sub-allotment 1, 54 1 4.) Allocation 1, 54 1 6.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 6.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 7.) DOD Appropriations 1 2 8.) Appropriation Categories 1 2 1.) DoD Appropriation Categories 1 2 2.) Appropriation Categories 1 2 2.) Carolisticant Life Cycles 1 2 1.) Expirational to Accounts 1 2 2.) Cancelled accounts 1 1 3.) Cosing entries 1 2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1, 54</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	3.) Allotment/Sub-allotment 1, 54 1 4.) Allocation 1, 54 1 6.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 6.) Appropriations 1, 54 1 7.) DOD Appropriations 1 2 8.) Appropriation Categories 1 2 1.) DoD Appropriation Categories 1 2 2.) Appropriation Categories 1 2 2.) Carolisticant Life Cycles 1 2 1.) Expirational to Accounts 1 2 2.) Cancelled accounts 1 1 3.) Cosing entries 1 2				1, 54						
4.) Allocation 1, 54 1, 54 1, 54 1. DOD Appropriations 1, 54 1, 54 1. DOD Appropriations 1 2 1. DOD Appropriations 1 2 1. DOD Appropriations 1 2 1. DOD Appropriations 1 2 1. DOD Appropriations 1 2 2. Appropriation Life Categories 1 2 1. Expited accounts 1 1 2. Categoried accounts 1 2 3. Orande accounts 1 1	4.) Allocation 1, 54 1, 64 1, 100 1. DoD Appropriations 1 1, 000 1, 000 a. Appropriation Categories 1 1 2 b. Appropriation Categories 1 2 2 1. DoD Appropriation Categories 1 2 2 2. Appropriation Life Cycles 1 2 2 2. Appropriation Life Cycles 1 2 2 2. Categories 1 2 2 2 3.) Cosing entries 1 1 2 2 2			allotment	1, 54					4	19
1 DoD Appropriations 1 1 DoD Appropriations 1 2 1 2 3 Appropriation Categories 1 4 2 2 5 4 2 6 4 2 7 1 2 8 4 2 9 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1. DoD Appropriations 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2				1, 54					-	01
1. DoD Appropriations 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	1. DoD Appropriations 1 2		Purpose and duration of DoD Propriations and the relationships Ong and use of appropriations and								NI ASSA
I I	1 1 2 egones 1 2 egones 1 2 egones 1 2 egones 1 2 cycles 1 2 nonnis 1 2 nunts 1,48 1	lun	ds.								
				1. DoD Appropriations	1			_			
				a. Appropriation Categories	-						
				b. Appropriation Life Cycles	1			7 1		-	
				c. Adjustment to Accounts	1						-
				1.) Expired accounts	1					•	Ŧ
				2.) Cariceriau accounts	1, 48			-			ŀ

Image: Constraint of the constr	Image: Constraint of the constr	0 0 <th>0 0 0 - - 0 MIR 41303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <!--</th--><th>MIN 4163 MIN 4164 MIN 4163 MIN 4163 MIN 4163 MIN 4164</th><th>Image: Constraint of the constr</th><th>WIN 4163 WIN 4163</th><th>M M<th>MIN 4163 MIN 4163</th></th></th>	0 0 0 - - 0 MIR 41303 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </th <th>MIN 4163 MIN 4164 MIN 4163 MIN 4163 MIN 4163 MIN 4164</th> <th>Image: Constraint of the constr</th> <th>WIN 4163 WIN 4163</th> <th>M M<th>MIN 4163 MIN 4163</th></th>	MIN 4163 MIN 4164 MIN 4163 MIN 4163 MIN 4163 MIN 4164	Image: Constraint of the constr	WIN 4163 WIN 4163	M M <th>MIN 4163 MIN 4163</th>	MIN 4163 MIN 4163
Image: Constraint of the constraint	M M M M <t< td=""><td>0 0</td></t<> <td></td> <td>M M<td>M M<td></td><td>V V<td></td></td></td></td>	0 0		M M <td>M M<td></td><td>V V<td></td></td></td>	M M <td></td> <td>V V<td></td></td>		V V <td></td>	
		55 C						
		50000000000000000000000000000000000000			3 3			
							2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 4 4	
		2					2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 <t< td=""></t<>
		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 4 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 6 2 7 7 <t< td=""><td>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2</td><td>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td></t<>	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		2			2 2 3 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 4 4 5 2 6 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 8 6 9 6 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 1

Image: Second state	X X		02 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05
Specific Topics Reference Specific Topics Reference 3) Economic Analysis Processes 1, 90, 90, 101 - Fundamentals of Cost Analysis 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 - Endadmentals of Cost Analysis 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 - System alfordations - 3) Economic Analysis Processes 1, 99, 99, 100, 101 - Cost guidance an investment 1, 99, 99, 100, 101 - 99, 90, 101 - Dasback-ten analysis 1, 99, 99, 100, 101 - 99, 99, 100, 101 - Cost guidance and principles 1, 99, 99, 100, 101 - 1 - Cost guidance and principles 1, 99, 99, 100, 101 - 1 - Cost guidance and principles 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1 - Cost guidance and principles 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1 - Advance procurement 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1 - Advance procurement 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1 - Advance procurement 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1 - Advance procurement 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1 - Advance procurement 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1 - Advance procurement 1, 99, 90, 101 - 1	WM 3331 WM 3115 WM 3115 WM 3115 WM 3110 WM 3100 WM 3230 WM 4102 WM 4102 WM 3230 WM 3230 WM 4102 WM 3230 WM 3230 WM 4102 WM 32440 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32140 WM 32142 WM 32142 WM 32142 WM 32143		90 20 69 25
3) Economic Analysis Processes 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 1. Fundamentals of Cost Analysis 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 1. Disconting/Net Present Value 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 2. Payback Period 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 3. Statum on Investment 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 3. System analysis 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 3. System for datality 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 5. Calculations 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 5. System for datality 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 6. System for datality 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 1. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 1. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) 1, 98, 99, 100, 101 1. Bernefit analysis fundamentals 1 1. Bernefit analysis fundamentals 1 1. Bernefit analysis fundamentals 1 2. Cost avoing and assessing bernefits 1 3. Productivity impoverments 1 1. Sileps to Identify and assessing bernefits 1 2. Cost avoing as 1 2. Cost avoing as 1 2. Cost avoing as 1 2. Cost avoing as 1 3		AGLEII EG AGLEII EW A 4163 N 4163 N 4164 N 4163 N 4164 N 4164	ile n E7 n E7 n E7 n L7 n
c. Fundamentals of Cost Analysis 1. Discounting/Net Present Value 2. Payback Forn analysis 3. Brank Even analysis 3. System alfordability 2. Cost guidance and principles 3. System alfordability 2. Cost guidance and principles 3. System alfordability 2. Cost guidance and principles 3. System alfordability 5. Cost guidance and principles 5. System alfordability 6. Advance procurement 6. Advance procurement 6. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) 1. Benefit analysis fundamentals 3. Outer than on a second breaking 3. Outer than on a second breaking 3. Outer than on a second breaking 3. Outer than on a second breaking 4. Advance of correntent 6. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) 1. J. Cost savings 2. Other and a second breaking 3. Productivity infraore 3. Productivity infraore 3. Outer and a second breaking 4. J. Overview of Statistics 2. Order and a second breaking 3. Frequency distributions 4. Advance of central endency 2. Outer and characteristics of dispersion 3. Order and characteristics of dispersion 3. Creentage changes 3. Creentage changes </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>WW</th>			WW
1.) Disconting/Net Present Value 2.) Payback Fernod 2.) Payback Fernod 3.) Break-Even analysis 4.) Return on Investment 2. Cost guidance and principles a. System affordability a. System affordability a. System affordability b. Learning curve theory c. Full funding of portarement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement a. System affords of assessing benefits 1. Cost avoidance 3. Preprint of assess benefits a. Discriptive Statistics a. Discriptive Statistics a. Discriptive Statistics a. Discription destressing benefits a. Discriptive Statistics a. Discriptive Statistics a. Discriptive Statistics b. Measures of correlation a. Diferequency distributions <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr<>			1
2. Operation 3) Break Even analysis 3.) Break Even analysis 4.) Return on Investment 2. Cost guidance and principles a. System alroydability a. System alroydability b. Learning curve theory c. Full funder of procurement d. Multi-year procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurement a. Optimization a. Outfiliable benefits 1.) Cost savings 2.) Cost avoidance 2.) Cost avoidance 2.) Contend of assessing benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 2.) Criteria to asses benefits a.) Descriptive Statistics a.) Measures of central endercy 2.) Carteriage changles 3.) Frequency distributions 3.) Frequency distributions 3.) Measures of correliation 3.) Measures of correliation 3.) Measures of correliation 3.) Measures of correliation <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
3) Break-Even analysis 3) Break-Even analysis 4) Return on Investment 2. Cost guidance and principles a. System alroyedpility b. Learning curve theory c. Full funding of procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 0. Advance procurement 1. Dest savings 2. Cost avoidance 2. Control assess benefits 0. Non-Quantifable benefits 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of dispersion 3. Fequency distributions 3. Pequency distributions 3. Measures of correlation 3. Correlation coefficients 3. Doctorial of and characteristics of dispersion 3. Measures of correlation 3. SECDEF's ABC system criteria 3.			
2. Cost guidance and principles 2. Cost guidance and principles 3. System attordability b. Eaxing curve theory b. Learning curve theory c. Full funding of procurement d. Advance procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multivear procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multivear procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multivear procurement a. Overview of standance 3. Productivity improvements c. identifying and assessing benefits 1. Overview of Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics b. Inferential Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics b. Inferential Statistics c. Job Aquustion of correlation coefficients b. Inferential Statistics b. Overview of Statistics c. SECDEF's ABC system orderatistics of a protocol b. SECDEF's ABC system orderatistics <tr< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></tr<>		-	
2. Cost guidance and principles 2. Cost guidance and principles 3. System alfordability b. Learning curve theory c. Fut funding provement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurements a. Quantifiable benefits 1. Cost savings 2. Ost anyings 1. Corst savings 2. Ost anyings 1. Corst savings 1. Corst savings 2. Ost anyings 1. Steps to Identity benefits 1. Steps to Identity benefits 1. Steps to Identity benefits 1. Steps to Identity benefits 1. Steps to Identity 2. Ordentige of statistics 1. Steps to Identity 2. Osternage of statistics 3. Frequency distributions 3. Frequency distributions 3. Measures of correlation 3. Ordentalge of statistics 3. Description softficents 3. Ordentalge of and characteristics of ABC 3. Ordentalitor coefficientistics		2 2	
Cors surver and principres		2	
Construction of the c			
c. Economic Order Quantumeration c. Fut funding of procurement d. Advance procurement d. Advance procurement e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurement a. Quantifiable benefits a. Quantifiable benefits a. Quantifiable benefits b. Non-Quantifiable benefits b. Non-Quantifiable benefits c. identifying and assessing benefits b. Non-Quantifiable benefits b. Non-Quantifiable benefits b. Non-Quantifiable benefits c. identifying and assessing benefits c. a Doo Adquisiton Statistics d. a. Doo Adquisiton Year 2000 GABC a. Doo Adquisiton Year 2000 GABC a. Doo Adquisiton Year 2000 GAB b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. Receased Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process		2 2 2	
Contrange or procurement C. Fruntuming or procurement C. Funding or procurement Economic Order Guanity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurement Economic Order Guanity (EOC) f. Multi-year procurement Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost savidance C. Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance Cost avoidance C. Cost avoidance Cost avoidati			
a Advance procurement a Advance procurement a Advance procurement f. Multivevar procurement a Quantitable benefits a Quantitable benefits a Quantitable benefits a Quantitable benefits b. Non-Quantitable benefits b. Non-Quantitable benefits b. Non-Quantitable benefits b. Non-Quantitable benefits b. Non-Quantitable benefits c. identifying and assessing benefits 1. Steps to Identify benefits 1. Steps to Identify benefits 1. Steps to Identify benefits dy b. Messures of Galatsics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics b. Inferential Statistics b. Inferential Statistics b. Inferential Statistics b. Inferential Statistics b. Inferential Statistics dispersion dispersion b. SECDEF's ABC system ordentia b. SECDEF's ABC system ordentia			
e. Economic Order Quantity (EOC) (Multi-year procurement Automatic analysis fundamentals a. Quantifiable benefits a. Quantifiable benefits a. Quantifiable benefits b. Non-Quantifiable benefits b. Non-Quantifiable benefits c. identifying and assessing benefits c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential Statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferentint statistics c. inferential statistics c. inferential st			
f. Multi-year procurement Audilinable benefits a. Benefit analysis fundamentals a. Benefit analysis fundamentals a. Cost savings b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits b. Non-Guantifiable benefits c. Identifying and assessing benefits differentiate assess benefits differentiate differentiate assess benefits a. Descriptive Statistics differentiate fundency c. J. Measures of correlation dispersion 3. Frequency distributions b. Measures of correlation correlation correlation b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria			43
1. Benefit analysis fundamentals 1. Looff sabings 1. Juonifiable benefits 1. Juonifiable benefits 1. Juonifiable benefits 2.) Cost avrings 2.) Cost avrings 2.) Cost avrings 1. Steps to Identify benefits 1.) Steps to Identify benefits 1.) Steps to Identify benefits 1.) Steps to Identify benefits 1.) Steps to Identify benefits 1.) Steps to Identify benefits 1.) Steps to Identify benefits 1.) Steps to Identify benefits 2.) Chitrafa to assess benefits 1.) Westures of Statistics 3.) Frequency dispersion 3.) Frequency dispersion 3.) Frequency dispersion 3.) Frequency dispersion 3.) Correlation coefficientis 3.) Correlation coefficientis 3.) Correlation coefficientis 3.) Correlation coefficientis 3.) SECDEF's ABC system criteria 5. ABC system criteria 5. SECDEF's ABC system criteria			2
1. Benefit analysis fundamentals a. Quantificable benefits 1.) Cost savings 5. Cost savings 3.) Productivity improvements 9.) Non-Quantificable benefits 0.) Non-Quantificable benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 2.) Ontend to asses benefits 1.) Weasures of dispersion 3.) Frequency distributions 1.) Measures of dispersion 3.) Frequency distributions 1.) Percentage changes 3.) Measures of correlation 3.) Confliction officients 3.) SecoreF's ABC system criteria 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 2</td>			1 2
a. Detremt marysis undamentals a. Countilibable benefits 1. Cost savings a. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits c. (dentifying and assessing benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Cverview of Statistics 1.) Steps to identify benefits b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits c. (dentifying and assessing benefits) dy an b. Non-Cuantilibable benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits c. (dentifying and assessing benefits) con 3.) Criteria to asses benefits c. 3.) Correlation distributions c. 3.) Correlation coefficients c. 3.) Correlation Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria process			
a. Cuantilable benefits a. Cuantilable benefits b. Cost avoidance 3. Productivity improvements b. Mon-Quantilable benefits c. Identifying and assessing benefits c. Identifying and assessing benefits c. Identifying and assessing benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 2.) Chiteria to asses benefits an c. identifying and assessing benefits an c. identifying and assessing benefits an b. Measures of carried leared c. 3.) Frequency distributions b. Inferential Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics b. Inferential Statistics a. Debraction coefficients c. 3. Correlation coefficients a. Debraction for coefficients b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. Process			3 0
1). Cost avoidance 2). Cost avoidance 3). Productivity improvements b. Non-Quantifiable benefits c. Identifying and assessing benefits 1). Steps to identify benefits 1). Steps to identify benefits 1). Steps to identify benefits 1). Steps to identify benefits 1). Steps to identify benefits 2). Criteria to assess benefits 1). Overview of Statistics 2). Criteria to assess benefits 1). Overview of Statistics 1). Weasure of central tendency 3). Forcentage changes 1). Percentage changes 1). Percentage changes 2). Measures of dispetision 3). Forcentage changes 3). Correlation coefficients 2). Dentificion Year 2000 Goal 3). SECDEF's ABC system criteria 5s. 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			
2.) Cost avoldance			7 4
3) Productivity impowements b. Mon-Quantifiable benefits c. Identifying and assessing benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits vo n 1.) Overview of Statistics 1.) Overview of Statistics 1.) Overview of Statistics 1.) Overview of Statistics 1.) Neasures of ordinatiendency 2.) Ontendiation 3.) Frequency distributions b. Inferential Statistics 1.) Percentage changes 3.) Frequency distributions 0.) Ameasures of correlation 3.) Correlation coefficients 2. Definition and characteristics of ABC a. DOD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria Process Process			7
b. Non-Quantifiable benefits cidentifying and assessing benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 2.) Criteria to asses benefits Nu- 2.) Criteria to asses benefits Nu- 1.) Overview of Statistics 1.) Overview of Statistics 1.) Weasure of central tendency 2.) Measures of dispersion 3.) Fercentage changes 1.) Percentage changes 2.) Measures of correlation 3.) Contection coefficients 2.) Measures of correlation 3.) Contractedistics of ABC 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction 3.) Contraction of contraction			2 2
c. (dentifying and assessing benefits 1.) Steps to identify benefits 2.) Criteria to assess benefits 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Determination Statistics 1. Determinations 3. Proceentage changes 1. Determination Statistics 1. Determinations 3. Correlation 3. Correlation Year 2000 Goal b. SECOEF's ABC system criteria b. SECOEF's ABC system criteria b. SECOEF's ABC system criteria Process			
1.) Steps to identify benefits 1.) Chileria to assess benefits 1. 0 1. </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
2.) Criteria to asses benefits niques 2.) Criteria to asses benefits n 1. Overview of Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics 3.) Fortuner of dispersion 3.) Fortuner of dispersion 3.) Fortuner of dispersion 3.) Fortuner of dispersion 3.) Fortuner of dispersion 3.) Constant 3.) Const			2 2
Ng- Ng- Ng- Ng- Ng- Ng- Ng- Ng- Ng- Ng-			2 2
Py- on 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 2. Descriptive Statistics 1. Measures of carriet lendency 2. Measures of dispersion 3. Frequency dispersion 3. Frequency dispersion 3. Frequency dispersion 3. Frequency distributions 1. Measures of correlation 3. Frequency distributions 3. Frequency distributions 3. Frequency distributions 3. Definition and characteristics of ABC 3. Our addition of carried and characteristics of ABC 3. Our addition of carried and characteristics of ABC 3. Our addition of carried and characteristics of ABC 3. Our addition of carried and characteristics of ABC 3. Our addition of carried and characteristics of ABC 3. Our addition of carried and characteristics of ABC 3. Do Acquisition of ABC 3. SECDEF's ABC system or iteria 3. SECDEF's ABC system or iteria 3. Secone of a nub exclusition			2 2
on 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 3. Descriptive Statistics 3. Descriptive Statistics 2. Neasures of dispersion 3. Frequency distributions b. Inferential Statistics 1. Percentage changes 2. Definition and chancientsites of ABC 3. Conclusion and chancientsites of ABC 3. Conclusion and chancientsites of ABC 3. Conclusion and chancientsites of ABC 3. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECOEF'S ABC system criterta 3. I. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			
1. Overview of Statistics 1. Overview of Statistics 1. Descriptive Statistics 1. J. Measure of central tendency 2.) Measure of dispersion 3.) Frequency distributions 1.) Percentage changes 1.) Percentage changes 2.) Measures of dispersion 3.) Frequency distributions 1.) Percentage changes 2.) Measures of correlation 3.) Correlation coefficients 2.) Measures of correlation 3.) Correlation ordificients 2.) Measures of correlation 3.) Correlation ordificients 2.) Measures of correlation 3.) Correlation ordificients 3.) Correlation ordificients 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents 3.) Correlation ordificents			-11
1. Overview of Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics a. Descriptive Statistics 1. Measures of dispersion 3. Frequency distributions 0. Thereminal Statistics 1. Percentage changes 1. Percentage changes 1. Percentage changes 2. Deficient and characteristics of ABC 3. Correlation coefficients 2. Deficient and characteristics of ABC 3. Correlation coefficients 3. Correlation coefficients 3. Don Acquisition Year 2000 Gail b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's Used in the Acquisition Process			
a. Descriptive Statistics 1. Measure of central tendency 1. Measures of depersion 3. Prequency distributions b. Inferential Statistics b. Inferential Statistics b. Inferential Statistics 1. Percentage changes 3. Correlation 3. Correlation 3. Correlation 3. Correlation Central cents 5. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria			2
1. Measure of central lendency 2. Measures of dispersion 3. Frequency distributions b. all-retrentage thinbutions b. all-retrentage thanges 1. Percentage thanges 2. Measures of correlation 3. Correlation coefficients 2. Definition and characteristics of ABC 3. Correlation coefficients 2. Definition and characteristics of ABC 3. Correlation coefficients 5. SECDEF's ABC system criterta 5. 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			
2.) Measures of depension 3.) Frequency distributions 3.) Frequency distributions b. Interential Statistics 1.) Percentage changes 1.) Percentage changes 3.) Correlation coefficients 3.) Correlation 3.) Coefficients 3.) Correlation coefficients 3.) Cor			
3.) Frequency of view person 3.) Frequency of view person b. Inferential Statistics 1.) Percentage changes 1.) Percentage changes 2.) Measures of conditionn 3.) Correlation coefficients 2. DeD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. Tocost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process		2 2	
h. Information and a sub- h. Information Statistics 1.) Percentage changes 1.) Percentage changes 2.) Measures of correlation 3.) Correlation coefficients 3.) Correlation 3.) Correlation coefficients 3.) Correlation coefficien			
The contract organization The contract of the contrac			
1.7 encanage contanges 2. Measures of correlation 3. Ornelation coefficients 2. Definition and characteristics of ABC 3. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal 0. SECDEF's ABC system criterta 5. 10. SecDEF's ABC system criterta 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			ŕ
2.1 weasures of contailon 3.1 Correlation coefficients 3.1 Correlation coefficients 2. Definition and characteristics of ABC a. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			4 C
3. J. Correlation coefficients 3. J. Correlation coefficients 2. Definition and characteristics of ABC a. DOD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			4 4
2. Ustimition and characteristics of ABC a. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			4 6
a. DoD Acquisition Year 2000 Goal b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria b. 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process			v (
b. SECDEF's ABC system criteria ss. 1. Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process		7	Ň
 Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process 		1 1	2 2
 Cost Analysis Used in the Acquisition Process 		1 1	2 1
nalysis Used in the Acquisition			
a Analytical annuarh /Six etane) 1 no			
-			
4.) Actual Costs Approach 1, 98			
ach			
1 programs			

Core Competency Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics 1) Major Defense Acquisition Program (MAIS) Program System (MAIS) Program 3. DoD Acquisition Life cycle management a. Acquisition Life cycle		General Management	Financial Managem		Courses	
	Specific Topics (1) Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP) 2) Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP) 2) Major Defense Acquisition (MDAP) System (MDAP) System						
	cquisition 1 Informations cle management te	Reference	MW 23200 MW 3230 MW 4102 MW 3230 MW 3140 MW 31	2914 NW 1914 NW 2914 NW 1914 NW 1914 NW 1916 NW 2216 NW 1916 NW 9916 NW	WN 4125 Overall Red WN 4163 WN 4163 WN 4163	9067 NW 2067 NW 6917 NW	2014 AC
	l Intormations cle management te	1, 99					
							7 (0.94
					9		
		1. 100					en e
	2.) Phases	1,100					<u>, L-</u>
	b. Life cycle costs (LCC)	1, 100		2	1 2 2		res
				2			2
		1 100		2	2 2		æ
	c.) Independent Cost Estimate				N N		60 I-
	!	1, 100		5			a m
	srms	1, 100		2	2 2		6
	4. Acquisition Program Elements	1, 98			8		e
		1, 30					ro L
		201			2		n ^d
		1, 98		~	с с		
	ndent Variable (CAIV)						
							4 G
		1, 98			6 3		1 2
	Alternatives (AOA)	1, 98			22 ISS		2
	1.1 Furbose	1, 98			2		3 2
	F Famed Value Management System	1, 30			57. 57.		2
	_	1, 98					
		1, 98					
	ents	1, 98					·
	3.) Lower risk programs	1, 98					-
	 Cost, schedule, and performance reports 						6122
	Contractor cost data report	1 98					
							-
	Procurement (MYP)	-			+		2
	a. DFARs 217.173 - Multiyear Contract Regulations						,
Business Management Process Improvement				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·		
1. Business Process Reengineering and management of the improvement proces	angineering and overnent process.				2 2		
	1. Business Process Reengineering Basic41, 102, 103, 129, 130	\$1, 102, 103, 129, 130					
	a. Definition of BPR	1, 102, 103, 129, 130			2 2		T
	s	1, 102, 103, 129, 130		2	2 2		F
	æ	1, 102, 103, 129, 130					-
	d. BPI Teams	1, 102, 103, 129, 130					\vdash
	e. Bencimarking	1, 102, 103, 129, 130					Н
		1, 102, 103, 129, 130					

				Partiti	Banifrad Contract		
				Inhau	Sas routses		Elective
				General Management	Financial Management		Courses
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Spacific Topics	Reference	N 4102 N 3102 N 3102 N 3102 N 3102 N 3102 S 3101 S 3101 S 3102 S 3101 S 3102 S 3101 S 3102 S 3101 S 3102 S	M 4161 M 3161 M 3162 M 3164 M 3164 M 3160 M 3160 M 3230	verali Req verali Red verali FM verali FM	1 4202 1 4202 1 4202 1 4202 1 4202 1 4122
	2. Goals and requirements of the Government Performance Results Act of 1994						
			1, 104				
		2. GPRA requirements 1) Five vear strateoric plane	1, 104			2 4	
		inual performance plans and	1, 104				
		a. Terms associated with	1, 104			13	
	 Relevant circulars, directives, and regulations related to performance of commercial activities including 		1, 104			-	
	outsourcing and privatization.		-			9925	
		 OMB Circular A-76 and DoDI 4100.33, Commercial Activities 	1, 106, 105, 107				
		ercial activities	1, 106, 105, 107			+	
		 Definition and categories of Inherently governmental functions 	1 106 105 107				
			1, 106, 105, 107				
		ons	1, 106, 105, 107				
			1, 106, 105, 107				
		Statement	1, 106, 105, 107				
			1, 106, 105, 107			2 1 2 2	
	A Minoreliance Andres	d. Outsourcing and Privatization	1, 106, 105, 107				
		1 Sources of micrellanaous funda					
		a. Agricultural and grazing leases					
		<u> </u>	1, 131				
		c. Sale and outlease (50/50 legislation)	1, 79				
		program					
		2. Authority to use miscellaneous funds	1, 79, 131				
Fiscal Law							
	. Availability of Appropriations				•		
		1. Factors determining availability of			4		
		budgetary resources	1, 44, 48, 49, 57		·····		
			1,44,48,49,5/ 1 44 48 40 57		Ħ	2	5
		c. Time	1, 44, 48, 49, 57		2 0	1	5
			1, 44, 48, 49, 57		3 6		
		2.) Multiyear authority	1, 44, 48, 49, 57			5	
		tation	1, 44, 48, 49, 57 1 44 48 49 57		П	2	
		ations	1, 44, 48, 49, 57		2 2	2	
			1, 44, 48, 49, 57			400	
		C. Phase III - Cancelled appropriations 1	1, 44, 48, 49, 57		Γ	6	
					2		

· · · · ·						Req	uired (Required Courses	s			Elective	live
				Gen	General Management	gement		Flnanc	ial Mana	Financial Management	-	Courses	ses
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference	0062 AM 5210 NM 3815 21 3815 21	1002 NW 02 3101 9002 SO	2333 2440 2440 2402 2402	OABLEII GW NM 3530 WN 4109	4915 NM 4912 NM 4912 NM	1914 NM 1888 NM 2218 NM	2917 NM 2917 NM 1917 NM	Overall Rec Dverall Rec NN 4163	VN 4305 VN 4305 VN 4123	2014 AC
	 Constitutional and federal agency authoritiles for expanding funds including authorization and appropriation acts, and continuing resolutions 								-	1		1	4 5
			1, 43, 44, 45, 67, 68, 71							4			
		a. Principles of Federal Appropriation Law (The Redbook)	1, 84							2			-
		b. Congressional Budget Act of 1974	-				\square		-	-			+
		c. Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985	-										
		d. Chapters 13 and 15 of U.S.C.	1										
		1	1, 83					C.			8		
-		Act	1, 46, 50, 54						-		0	+	2
			1,4 1,47 53 70						2	2			~
		ey concepts of Budge							-	2. 3.			2
		b. Flow of funds	1.47.53,70										2
		r obligations	1.47,53,70				+		5	- 17		+	20
		Continuing Resolutions a. Definition and Purpose											101
			1, 52						-	-			2
	3. Iransters and Keprogramming of Funds								~	~			^
		1. Transfers	1, 55, 56						2	2		\uparrow	1 (1)
		 Definition and statutory requirements Rentwiramming 	1, 55, 56						2	2			2
			1, 56						0 5	2 5			61 6
			1, 56						1 01	1 01		1	10
-		 Types of reprogramming Congressional prior approval 	1, 56						20	2			~
		ssional notification								N			~
		3.) Internal reprogramming	1, 56						20	20			-
		amming	1, 56						2 4	v ~			7 0
		5.) Omnibus reprogramming	1,56				H		~	2			
5		MODULE III - ACCO	MODULE III - ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE	CE				i. Ani	41) 61)		iat Št		
Accounting									,		-		
	 Summarize Laws and regulations Impacting DoD accounting and finance practices. 											N G	+
		1. Accounting Related Legislation a 1921 Burdnet and Accountion Act				Ħ	$\overline{\square}$	12			2 2	2	
		b. 1949 Federal Property and Administrative Services Act	_			+							
		Act	1,66										+
1		d. 1982 Debt Collection Act	1,62					F	F		F	F	F

					Required Courses	od Col	Irses				Elective	0
			Genei	General Management	ement	E	nancial	Financial Management	nent	11	Courses	ų
Core Competency Knowledge Elemen	nts Specific Topics	Reference	53165 5210 5210 53165 53165	5012 NI 2004 NI 20101 SI 2006 SI	M 3530 N 4109 N 3333 N 3140	WO IIEIAA	N 3125 N 3161 N 3164	1917 N 1917 N 1917 N 1923 N	AGLBIJ EW N 4163 N 4162	N 4152	N \$305 N \$305	2027 Y
	e. 1982 Federal Manager's Financial Inteority Act				AI AI	W D	W	W	ivi Ivi	W O	W	
	hief Financial Officers Act	1. 117				ŕ	ł			2		-
	' g. 1993 Government performance and Results Act					•	-					Ŧ
	h. 1994 Government Management	_					-			<u><u></u></u>		Ŧ
	i. 1994 Federal Financial Management	1		+			+			ି ୧		
	Act I I S Code Tile 31 Money and	-					-		1	<u>ہم رہ</u> ج		
	Finance	-										
	k. U.S. Code Tille 15 Appropriation											Ŧ
	ction 1511 Appropriations	1, 52										
	2.) Section 1514 Appropriations	1, 53										Ŧ
		1,48										F
	1. U.S. Code Title 35 Accounting and Collection											Ŧ
	1.) Section 3529 Accounting and	-										\top
	Collection	+										
	Regulations/Policy	+				-						F
	1	1.91.108.109.111							»			T
	peration Fund					-						+
	Circular A-127, Financial	11, 115				-			_	-		
2. Fadaral Accounting Standards an	Management Systems	1, 119, 87				1	N		ю. 	- -		
Generally Accepted Accounting	,											
		1, 113					- 101		- ~	_		-
	a. Implementing rederal Standards b. Statements of Federal Financial	1, 113					~		3	1		H
	Ī	1, 113, 114				-		-		-		
		1, 87, 112, 113, 114				-		-		-		-
3. Basic federal financial statements		1, 113				-		-	-			Π
Including U.S. Consolidated Finan Statements.	ncial					•						
	1. Basic Federal Financial Statements	1					+					7
	a. Balance Sheet					-	$\frac{1}{1}$					Ŧ
	C. Statement of Change in Not Bestind					-			-	-		H
	d. Statement of Budgetary Resources						+					
	e. Statement of Financing	1					$\frac{1}{1}$					Ŧ
	 Familiarity with U.S. Government Consolidated Financial Statements 	Ŧ				-						F
	a. Balance Sheet	-				-						Ŧ
	 c. Statement of Change in Net Position 								-	1 2	2	Ŧ
		1.109				-			-			Π
										2		7

Required Courses	General Management Financial Management	AN 4161 MI 4161 MI 4161 MI 4161 MI 4161 MI 4161 MI 3164 MI 316	1, 110	1, 116	1 2					1, 87		1.87				-																1, 120		
		Specific Topics	a. FMR Volume 6B. "Form and Content of DoD Audited Financial Statements" b. Otto Builletin, 67.04 "Economical	u. Owne Bulletin 97-01, Form and Content Guidance"		 Government organizations and their roles 	a. Office of Management and Budget (OMB)	b. General Accounting Office (GAO)	 C. Department of Treasury d. Joint Financial Management 	Improvement Program (JFMIP)	e. Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB)	f. Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller)	g. Defense Finance and Accounting Service	h. Government Accounting Standards Board		1. Federal Funds	a. General Funds b. Sneclal Funds	c. Public Enterprise Funds	e. Intragovernmental Funds	g. Trust Revolving Funds	h. Deposit Funds	 DoD Fund Categories Appropriated Funds 	1.) Annual Appropriations	2.) Multiyear Appropriations	4.) Permanent (Indefinite)	Appropriations	 b. Not Appropriations and time b. Reimbursable Funds 	c. Revolving Funds	d. Irust Funds	1 Accounting Systems	a. Financial Accounting System	b. Budgetary Accounting System	 C. Managerial Accounting System U.S. Standard General Ledner 	a. Chart of Accounts
		edge Elements	0		Prove of key governmental organizations Impacting DoD accounting.						1				5. Types and use of Government Funds and DoD Fund Categories.	1													6. Federal Accounting Structure					

•

					Required Courses	ourses		Elective	ve
				General Management		Financial Management		Courses	es
Core Competency	Knowledge Elements	Specific Topics	Reference	0005 AM 0102 S 0102 S 0103 S 0103 S 010 010 S 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 010 01	NN 5120 DAGL911 GW NN 3530 NN 3102 NN 3333 NN 3140	1914 NI 18 3331 2415 NI 21915 NI 21918 NI)461311 F0 10 4163 10 4162 10 4164 10 4164 10 4164	Z914 NI	2014 A
		5	1, 85, 108) J J J	V V V			AI
		i	1, 85, 108						
		3.) Voucher Control Log (DD 2659) 4.) Denosit Ticket (SF 215)	1, 85, 108 1 85, 108						
			1, 85, 108						
		HINE Accounting	1, 85, 108						
		ent and Collection	1, 85, 108						\square
	 Aspects of safeguarding of assets Including internal controls, debt management, and currency control in disbursing office operations. 								
		1. Internal Controls	-			- ~			
		a. Separate and secure storage				2			
		c. System access				3 5	2 2		
		2. Debt management							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		a. Requirements of Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996							
		b. Debt collection procedures							Ŧ
		 Debt owed by current military or civilian employee 	4						
		2.) Debt owed by former military or							
		3.) Debt owed by a contractor							
		3. Operational considerations							+
		a. Advance decisions							F
		1.) Out-of Balance							
		2.) Check Issue Overdraft							T
		c. Delivery of payments							Π
		1.) Undeliverable checks							T
		 X.) Reporting of undeliverable checks 3.) Payment of old checks 							H
	4. Certifying policies								T
		1. Certifying Officer							T
		a. Accountable officials							
		b. Certifying officers							
		 C. Paying officers Certifying military pay entitlements 	1						
		a. Calculation of pay	1, 88						
		b. Special pay	1, 88						
		c. Allowances d. Allotments	1, 88 1						Π
		4. Certifying civilian pay entitlements	1, 121						
		a. Certification of time and attendance	1, 121						
		b. Internal controls for civilian pay	1, 121						H

Yes Yes <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Required Courses</th> <th>Courses</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Ē</th> <th>Elective</th>							Required Courses	Courses			Ē	Elective
Combacines Societies in an enclosed service in an e			22 3		Genera	Mananam	Lent L	E Star			T	
Combededicy International According (C) Elements Consisting (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C) (C)						li maliayeli			al Manage			urses
C Entitabilitation of contract onto			Specific Topics	Reference	8 3182 8 3010 10 0133	5010 NI 1000 NI 1010 SC	M 3530 N 4109 N 3333	N 3164 N 3164 N 5120	E917 N 1917 N 1822 N	AGLEI F.W N 4163 N 4162	6914 N 7914 N	9067 N
1 5 Pyrmetrik for Contractors 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>c. Establishment and control of pay</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>V V</td> <td>N Al</td> <td>N Al</td> <td>W</td> <td>Q W</td> <td>W</td> <td>W</td>			c. Establishment and control of pay		1	V V	N Al	N Al	W	Q W	W	W
Instruction Instruction <thinstruction< th=""> <thinstruction< th=""></thinstruction<></thinstruction<>				1, 121	_							
1 Provents for Contributions 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>ciliation of civilian employee</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>╞</td>			ciliation of civilian employee									╞
1 Payment for Contractions 1 <td>A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC</td> <td></td> <td>ctions for federal income fac</td> <td>121,1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>	A DESCRIPTION OF A DESC		ctions for federal income fac	121,1			-				_	
5. Pryment for Contraction 1. Pryment for Contraction <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 124</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>╞</td></th<>				1 124								╞
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				1		╉						_
Image: Production of the sector contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product contentions Image: Product content con	5. Paym	nents for Contractors										_
Image: contraction of the state of			1. Payments for contractors	1, 70, 123								
• Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Faymente for travit entiterments • Career entitier for travit entitier • Faymente for travit entitier • Fay • Career entitier • Faymente for travit entitier • Fay • Career entitier • Faymente for travit entitier • Fay • Career entitier • Fay • Fay • Fay • Career entitier • Fay • Fay • Fay • Fay • Career entitier • Fay • Fay • Fay • Fay • Fay • Career entitier • Fay • Fay • Fay • Fay • Fay • Fay <td></td> <td></td> <td>to contractors</td> <td>1. 70. 108. 123</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>			to contractors	1. 70. 108. 123								_
1 1				1. 70. 123								
L Represt for frave entimentals C Prome for fixed entimentals C Prome for fixed entimentals C Prome for fixed entimentals C Prome for fixed entimentals 1 The Purpose of Auditing and Conterment Audit Standards 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1. 70. 123</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				1. 70. 123							-	
6. Fayments or travet entitements 1. Pyments or travet entitements 1. Statute of travet entitements 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Consument Audit Statuted Statut			t	1. 70. 123								_
1. Payments for transfer and informations 1. [24] 1. [25] 1. [25] 1. [26]	6. Paym	nents for travel entitlements										
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				1 101								
Department Departm				1, 124								╞
Image: constraint of the function and function from the functin from the function from the function from the functi			had	1, 124								╞
The Purpose of Auditing and Comment Audit Standards. Terms (1,14) <thterms (1,14) Terms (1,14) Term</thterms 												
1 Termenentiange of statituding and Gomment Audit Standards. 1			A cloime	1, 124								
1. The Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Tate Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing and Coveniment Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing Audit Audit Startatuds. 1. Purpose of Auditing Audit Au				1, 124							1	╡
1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Auditing and Covenment Audit Standards. 1. The Purpose of Audit Purpose of Audi	Auditing		ł	1, 124								+
1. Purpose and benefits of Auditing 1. 2												┼
1 Purpose and benefits of Auditing 1 2 Covernment 1		1						N				
1 Purpose and benefits of Auditing 2 Government Audit Standards 4 Government Audit Standards 1 12 2 Government Audit Standards 1 12 2 Government Audit Standards 1 125 2 Sources of GAGAS 1 125 2 1 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 125 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 126 1 <td>Governing F</td> <td>urpose of Augiting and ment Audit Standards</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>	Governing F	urpose of Augiting and ment Audit Standards									2	
2. Government Audit Stand victuring 1. 125			1 Purnose and homefic of Auditor			_						
a. Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards (CAGAS) 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 b. Applicability of standards 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 c. Sources (CAGAS) 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 1, General Controls 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 1, General Controls 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 1, General Controls 1, 125 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 2, 12 1, 1, General Controls 1, 125 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 2, 12 2 1, 1, General Controls 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 2 2 2 1, 1, 106 0, 176 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 2 2 2 2 1, 116 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 1, 116 1, 176 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 1, 116 1, 126 1, 126			RIH.									
Auditing Standards (3ACAS) 1, 125 1, 126			mont	671								
b. Applicability of standards 1, 25 1, 126 1, 126 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1 2 5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				1 1 2 5								
c. Sources of GAGNS 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 126				1 125				200	-			
 				1 125				8				
1) General Controls 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 125 1, 126				1, 125								
2.) Specific Controls 1, 125 1, 125 1, 126 1 1 2 2 1. Role of DoD Inspector General 1, 126 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 2. Internal Audit Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 2 2. Internal Audit Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 1 2 2 2. Internal Audit Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 3. The Army Audit Agency 1, 126 1 1 2 1 2 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Ī</td><td>1 125</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			Ī	1 125				2				
Find Find <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1, 125</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				1, 125				2				
1 Role of DoD inspector General 1 126 1 1 2 <t< td=""><td>2. DoD /</td><td>Audit Functions and Standards</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>	2. DoD /	Audit Functions and Standards										-
1. Role of DoD inspector General 1, 126 1, 126 1 2 2 2. Intermit Andre Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 2. Intermit Andre Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 2. The Anny-Nuclit Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 0. The Anny-Nuclit Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 1. The Anny-Nuclit Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 2 2 2 1. The Anny-Nuclit Groups 1, 126 1 1 2 <td>and inte</td> <td>arnal audit groups within the DoD.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>9°.</td> <td></td> <td>- </td> <td></td>	and inte	arnal audit groups within the DoD.				·		•	9°.		- 	
2. Internal Audit Groups 1, 126 1, 125, 126			1. Role of DoD Inspector General	1, 126					×.			
a. The Amy Audit Agency 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 b. The Naval Agency 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 d. The office of Assistant Impector 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 General for Audit Agency 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 3. Contracting for audit services 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 4. Auditor qualifications 1, 126, 126 1, 126, 126 1, 126, 126 1, 126, 126 1, 126, 126 5. Auditor independence 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 6. Tobaracteristics of audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 6. Fefnomation and the audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126				1, 126					v 6			
D. The Naval Audit Services 1, 126 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ì</td> <td>1, 126</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td></td>			Ì	1, 126							4	
c. The AfrForce Audit Agency 1, 126 1, 126 d. The office of Assistant Imspector 1, 126 General for Auditing 1, 126 3. Contracting for audit services 1, 126 1, 125 1, 126 5. Audition qualifications 1, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 126 2. Contracting for audit services 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126				1, 126								
A. The office of Assistant Inspector 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 1, 125, 126			c. The Air Force Audit Agency	1, 126								
General for Auditing 1, 126 1, 126 1, 126 3. Gontracting for audit services 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 5. Auditor independence 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1. Characteristics of audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1. Characteristics of audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 2. Types of audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 2. Types of audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 2. Types of audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 2. Types of audits 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126			sistant Inspector									+
3. Contracting for audit services 1, 126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 5. Auditor qualifications 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1. Totaracterisitics of audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 2. Types of audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 2. Types of audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 2. Types of audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126				1, 126							_	
4. Auditor qualifications 1, 125,126 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>ervices</td><td>1, 126</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			ervices	1, 126								
5. Auditor independence 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1. Characteristics of audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 2. Types of audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 2. Types of audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 5. Feformance audits 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126 1, 125,126				1, 125,126				*				
1 Characterisities of audits 1 2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1. 125,126</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>v V</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>				1. 125,126				v V			-	
1. Characteristics of audits 1 2 2 2 2. Types of audits 1, 125, 126 1 1 2 1 2 3. Financial audits 1, 125, 126 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 6. Financial audits 1, 125, 126 1	3. Types											
1. Characteristics of audits 1 2. Types of audits 1 2. Types of audits 1 3. Financial audits 1, 125, 126 a. Financial audits 1, 125, 126 b. Performance audits 1, 125, 126 c. Contract audits 1, 125, 126 b. Performance audits 1, 125, 126 c. Contract audits 1, 125, 126	process	s, and requirements particular to						×Ę.	25			
of audils 1	000.							ç	10127 2. 183		10 / AN	
III 1.125,126 IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII			of audits					ų				_
1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126 1, 125, 126				1, 125, 126						+		
				1, 125, 126					8	+		
				1, 125, 126					┼		1	$\frac{1}{1}$
				1, 125, 126								

Conselection Kirowiedge Elements Specific Topics References Several Management Financial Management Completency Kirowiedge Elements Specific Topics References Specific Topics References Specific Topics References Specific Topics References Specific Topics Specifi	Required Courses		Elective
Consistingle fielding Consistingle fielding		ſp	Courses
A Computer processing in the second statute	MIN 3461 MIN 3464 MIN 3464 MIN 3464 MIN 3464 MIN 3464 MIN 3464 MIN 3464 DO2 3006 DO 3006 DO 3104 MIN 3464 DO2 3006 B 3488 DO402 S 3404 MIN 0453 MIN 0453	NN 4152 2,461311 660 2,461311 60 2,461311 60 2,46131 2,4613 2,461	6314 MA 2024 MA 2024 MA 2024 MA 2024 AQ
1 3. Survey bronds 1. (1,5), (1,5)			V V
Image: Section of the sectio			
1. 1.54: 165 1. 1.54: 165 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			
1 2.1 Monthly reprise 1.155, 125 1.155,			
Image: marked biology of the sector			
1 1			
Encondition Description 1 (56, 136) F F F F F F 1 20 Report has 1 (56, 136) </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>			
C. Antil-inference C. Antil-inference C. Statilization <thc statilizatio<="" th=""><th></th><th>2</th><th></th></thc>		2	
1) Planting phase (1,23, 126) 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< t<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></th1<></th1<>			
2 Decrementation a) Transfer formation applicable under law. 2 Decrementation a) Transfer formation applicable under law. 1			
1 3) Report prime 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></th1<></th1<></th1<>			
a Difference a Difference<			
1. Anti-deficiency at as splited to appropriations including actions that could result involution actions that applicable under law. 0. Guality Control 1. Anti-deficiency at a splited to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a splited to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a splited to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a splited to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle biology at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle biology at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle biology at a principle Frosterion applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency at a principle biology at a principle biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a prosterion biology at a principle frosterion biology at a princip			
1. Anti-deficiency act as applied to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency act as applied to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency act as applied to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency act as applied to applicable under law. 1. Anti-deficiency act as applied to a Principle Provisions (1. 46, 54, 128) 1. Anti-deficiency act and prantise (1. 46, 54, 128) 1. Anti-deficiency act and prantise (1. 46, 54, 128) 1. Anti-deficiency act and prantise (1. 46, 54, 128) 1. Anti-deficiency act and prantise (1. 46, 54, 128) 1. Anti-deficiency act and prantise (1. 46, 54, 128) 1. Anti-deficiency act and prantise (1. 46, 54, 128) 1. Anti-deficiency (1. 46, 54, 128) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Anti-Deficiency Act- Principle provisions 1. Anti-Deficiency Act- Principle provisions 1. 46, 54, 128			<u> </u>
s 1. Anil-Deficiency Act. Principle provisions 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 10.5 Code, Tile 31 Section 1371 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 10.5			
1. Anti-Deficiency Act. Principle provisions 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54			~
a. Principle Provisions 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1. U.S. Code, Title 31 Section 1341 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 2. U.S. Code, Title 31 Section 1511 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 Violations D. Sactions 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1. Report to Congress 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 2. Report to Congress 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 3. 1 Timing of reports by agency heads 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 4. Types of violations 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 3. 1 Timing of reports by agency heads 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 4. Types of violations 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 5. Attended 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 1, 16, 54, 128 6. Typointy and Appropriations for DWCF 1, 77 1, 177			
1 U.S. Code, Title 31 Section 1341 46, 54, 128 1 1			7
volations 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,46,54,128 1,46,54,128 1,46,54,128 1,46,54,128 1,46,54,128 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 1,47 1,46,54,128 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>,</td></th<>			,
2 2.) US. Code, Title 31 Section 1514 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 50, 54, 128 0. Sanctions 1.46, 50, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 2.) Reporting requirements 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 3.) Timing of reports by agency heads 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 3.) Timing of reports by agency heads 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 3.) Timing of reports by agency heads 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 1.46, 54, 128 1.16 coals of DWCF 1.46, 54, 128 1.6 coals of DWCF 1.46, 54, 128 1.6 coals of DWCF 1.77 2. Authority and Appropriations for DWCF 1.77 3. Cutofing and Appropriations for DWCF 1.77 4. Types and incurring obligations 1.77 5. Cherolution of WCF 1.77 6. Approtionment and reapportionment 1.77 6. Authority and Appropriations for DWCF 1.77 7.7 1.77 1.77 8. Obligations and apportionments 1.77 8. Obligations and apportionments <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>7</td></td<>			7
b. Sanctions 1. 46. 50, 54, 128 1. 46. 50, 54, 128 1. 46. 54, 128 c. Reporting requirements 1. 1, Report to the President 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 2. Neport to Congress 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 3. Timing of reports by agency heads 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of violations 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of violations 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of violations 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of violations 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of Violations 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of Violations 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of Violations 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 1. 46, 54, 128 d. Types of Violations 1. 46, 54, 128			•
C. Reporting requirements 1, 45, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 77 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< td=""><td></td><td></td><td><u>,</u></td></th1<></th1<>			<u>,</u>
1. Report to the President 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1 3. 1 Timing of reports by agency heads 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 1 3. 1 Timing of reports by agency heads 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 1 1 3. 1 Timing of reports by agency heads 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 1 1 3. 1 Timing of reports by agency heads 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 1 1 4. Types of violations 1, 46, 54, 128 1			
2.) Report to Congress 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 3.) Timing of reports by agency heads 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 d. Types of violations 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 d. Types of violations 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 1 Coals of DWCF 1, 46, 54, 128 1 1 1 Coals of DWCF 1, 77 1 1 1 2 Authonly and Appopriations for DWCF 1, 77 1 1 1 3 Onlease for using DWCF 1, 77 1 1 1 1 5 Revolution of WCF 1, 77 1 1 1 1 1 6 Apolytionnent and reapportionment sciences 1, 77 1			5
3.1 minung or reports by agency nears 4. Types of violations 1, 46, 54, 128 1. Goals of DWCF 1, 46, 54, 128 2. Authority and Appropriations for DWCF 1, 77 3. Criteria for using DWCF 1, 77 5. Revenues and incurring obligations 1, 77 6. Appropriations for DWCF 1, 77 7. B. Appropriations for DWCF 1, 77 8. Childinon of WCF 1, 77 9. Childing and Appropriations 1, 77 9. Childinon of WCF 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 1. 77 1, 77 2. Autobiligated balances 1, 77 3. Obligations and apportionments 1, 77 3. Obligations and apportionments 1, 77			2
d. Types of violations 1, 46, 54, 128 1, 46, 54, 128 1. Goals of DWCF 1, 77 1 2. Authority and Appropriations for DWCF 1, 77 1 3. Online for using DWCF 1, 77 1 5. Revolution of WCF 1, 77 1 6. Appropriations for DWCF 1, 77 1 7. Unobligated balances 1, 77 1 8. Acolution of WCF 1, 77 1 6. Approtrionment and reapportionment sciences 1, 77 1 7. Unobligated balances 1, 77 1 1 8. Obligations and approtroments 1, 77 1 1			· · ·
1. Goals of DWCF 1. Total Solution of WCF 1. Total Soluti			
i, 77 iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii			
F i			7
F 1, 77 g obligations 1, 77 g portionment 1, 77 1, 77 bioments 1, 77 biom			- ⁻
g obligations 1, 77 pportionment 1, 77 1,			
g obligations 1, 77 goorigations 1, 77 biometrix 1, 77 biometr		2	2
apportionment 1, 77		2	2
1, 77 biometrix 1, 77 biometri		2	
		2	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX B. CDFM REFERENCES

1. American Society of Military Comptrollers, Enhanced Financial Management Training Program Student Guide, 2000

2. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Circular A-11, *Preparation and Submission of Budget Exhibits*, Sections 10, 15, 30-36.

3. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Circular No. 34 - Instructions on Budget *Execution*, Section 32.

4. U. S. Constitution, Articles I, II, and III

5. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Analytical Perspectives – Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2000*, Sections, 12, 23.

6. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, A Citizen's Guide to the Federal Budget-Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2000.

7. U.S. Department of Defense, National Defense Budget Estimates For FY 2000.

8. U.S. Government Accounting Office, *General Policies/Procedures and Communications Manual*, Sections 1-3.

9. Johnson, Charles, "How Our Laws Are Made." [http://thomas.loc.gov/home/holam.txt]. January 2000.

10. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulation Volume 3, *Budget Execution*.

11. U.S. Department of Defense, Annual Report to the President and the Congress

12. DoD 5500.7-R, Joint Ethics Regulation.

13. DoD Instruction 7045.7, Implementation of the Planning, Programming, and Budgeting System (PPBS), May, 1984.

14. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 113, DoD Organization.

15. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 153, Disposal of Obsolete and Surplus Property.

16. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 135, Organization of OSD

17. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1102, The Budget Process

18. Reisch and Smith, Federal Guide to Managing Discipline, 2d ed., Chapters 1, 4, 7.

19. Gibson, Robert, J., The Federal Manager's Guide to EEO, 2d ed., Chapter 1.

20. Shermerhorn, Hunt, and Robinson, Managing Organizational Behavior, 5t ed.

21. Ivanevich, J. M., Donnelly, J.H., and Gibson, J.L., *Management Principles and Functions*, 4th ed., Chapter 3, 4, 14.

22. National Institute of Business Management, *Mastering Decision Making*, Introduction.

23. Peirce, J.L. and Dunham, R.B., Managing, Chapters 7,13,14.

24. Title 5 U.S. Code, Section 2301, Merit System.

25. Reisch, and Smith, Supervisor's Guide to Federal Labor Relations, 2d ed., Chapter 4.

26. Bartel, K.M. and Martin, D.C., Management, Chapters 5, 9, 10.

27. Schafritz, Hyde, and Rosenbloom, *Personnel Management in Government*, 2d ed., Chapter 13.

28. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Performance of Commercial Activities.

29. DoD Instruction 5010.37, Efficiency Review, Position Management and Resource Request Determination, November 1987.

30. DoD Instruction 1400.32 Civilian Workforce Contingency and Emergency Planning, April, 1995.

31. DoD Instruction 1100.19, Wartime Manpower Mobilization Planning Policies and Procedures, February 1986.

32. DoD Instruction 4000.19, Interservice and Intragovernmental Support Agreements, August 1995.

33. DoD Instruction 7730.18, Recurring Reports of Civilian Employment and Payrolls, September 1989.

34. DoD Directive 1404.1, Emergency Essential DoD Employees, December 1988.

35. DoD Directive 1205.18, FTS to Reserve Components, May 2000.

36. Public Law 105-270 Federal Activity Inventory Reform Act of 1998.

37. Title 18 U.S. Code 4125 Prison Labor.

38. Public Law 97-255, Federal Managers Financial Integrity Act of 1982

39. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Circular A-123, Management Accountability and Control.

40. U.S. Government Accounting Office, Standards for Internal Controls in the Federal Government.

41. DoD Directive 5010.38, Management Control Program, August 1996, Section D.

42. DoD Directive 5010.41, Management Control Program Procedures, August 1996.

43. Title 41 U.S. Code, Section 11 Contracting Under Feed and Forage Act.

44. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1301 Budget Process, Appropriations, General.

45. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1304 Judgment Fund Use.

46. Title 31 U.S. Code, Sections 1341, 1342 Anti Deficiency Act, Voluntary Service Limitation.

47. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1551 Closing Accounts.

48. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1553 Availability of Appropriations.

49. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1502 Balances Available.

50. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1349 Anti-Deficiency Punishments.

51. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1501 Statute of Frauds.

- 52. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1511 Appropriation Accounting,
- 53. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1514 Apportionment.
- 54. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1517 ADA Violation for Over-Obligation.
- 55. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1531 Restrictions Remain on Transferred Funds.
- 56. Title 31 U.S. Code, Sections 1535, 1536 The Economy Act.
- 57. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 1552 Expiring Appropriations.
- 58. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3302 Augmentation of Appropriations.
- 59. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3325 Disbursing Officials Liability.
- 60. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3328 Check Entitlement.
- 61. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3527 Relief for Loss of Funds.
- 62. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3702 Assignment Claims Act.
- 63. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3717 Debt Collection Act of 1982.
- 64. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3727 Assignment Claims Act.
- 65. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3729 False Claims Act.
- 66. Title 31 U.S. Code, Section 3902 Prompt Payment.

67. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 114 Authorization for Spending in Addition to Appropriation Act.

68. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 127 Emergency and Extraordinary Expenses.

69. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2307 Payments,

70. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2410 Miscellaneous Procurement.

71. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 401 Humanitarian and Civic Assistance.

72. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2805 Construction Limits.

73. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2701 Environmental Restoration.

74. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2703 Environmental Restoration.

75. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2803 Emergency Construction.

76. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 1341 Anti-Deficiency.

77. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2208 Working Capital Funds.

78. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2801 Minor Construction Cost Limits.

79. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2667 Real Property, Leases.

80. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2811 Major Repair Cost Limits.

81. Title 5 U.S. Code, Sections 4501-4507 Government Employees Incentive Awards Act.

82. Title 4 U.S. Code, Section 23 Project Orders.

83. Title 2 U.S. Code, Section 681 Impoundment Control Act.

84. U.S. Government Accounting Office, *Principles of Appropriation Law*, (GAO Redbook).

85. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 5, Disbursing Policy and Procedures.

86. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 7a, Military Pay Policy and Procedures.

87. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 1, General FM Information, Systems and Requirements, Chapter 1.

88. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 2a, Budget Formulation and Presentation, Chapter 1.

89. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 2b, Budget Formulation and Presentation, Chapter 14.

90. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 11a, Reimbursable Operations and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 3.

91. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 11b, Reimbursable Operations and Procedures-Working Capital Funds, Chapter 5.

92. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 3, Budget Execution, Chapter 6.

93. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2807 Architectural and Engineering Services and Construction Design.

94. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2663 Real Property, Acquisition

95. DoD Instruction 4000.19, Host Tenant Support.

96. DoD Instruction 1100-4.

97. Mason, R.D. and Lind, D.A, Statistical Techniques in Business and Economics, 9th ed.

98. DoD Directive 5000.4M, Cost Analysis Guidance and Procedures, Chapter 2.

99. DoD Directive 5000.2R, Mandatory Procedures for MDAPS and MAIS Acquisition Programs, Chapter 4.

100. U.S Department of the Army, U.S. Army Cost Manual, Chapter 4.

101. Barfield J.T., Raiborn C.A., and Kinney M.R, *Cost Accounting Traditions and Innovations*, South-Western College Publishing, 1994.

102. Business Process Re-engineering On-Line Learning Center, *Reengineering Success Factors: BPR Principles*, [http://www.prosci.com]

103. National Performance Review, *The Best Kept Secrets in Government*, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

104. U.S. Government Accounting Office, *Executive Guide, Effectively Implementing* the Government Performance Results Act.

105. DoD Instruction 4100.33, Commercial Activity Procedures, September 1985

106. Government Performance and Results Act, 1993.

107. Federal Procurement Policy Letter 92-1.

108. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 4, Accounting Policies and Procedure, Chapters 2, 3, 5, 9, 20.

109. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 6, Reporting Policy and Procedures.

110. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 6B, Form and Content of DoD Audited Financial Statements.

111. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 13, Non-appropriated Funds Policy and Procedures.

112. Federal Accountings Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), *Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Concepts*.

113. Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), Overview of Federal Accounting Concepts and Standards.

114. Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Concepts.

115. Defense Business Operating Fund Handbook.

116. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Bulletin 97-01, *Form and Content Guidance*.

117. PL 101-576, Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990

118. Naval Postgraduate School, Navy Practical Comptrollership Course.

119. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, OMB Circular A-127, Financial Management Systems.

120. Joint Financial Management Improvement Program (JFMIP), Framework for Federal Financial Management Systems.

121. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 8, Civilian Pay Policy and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 3, 5, 8.

122. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 9, Travel Policy and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 6, 8.

123. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 10, Contract Payment Policy and Procedures, Chapters 1, 2, 7, 12, 18.

124. Joint Federal Travel Regulations Volume 2.

125. General Accounting Office, Generally Accepted Government Audit Standards (GAO Yellow Book).

126. DoD Instruction 7600.7M, DoD Internal Audit Manual.

127. Computer Reference and Terms [http//:www.learnthenet.com]

128. DoD Instruction 7000.14-R, Financial Management Regulations-Volume 14, Administrative Control of Funds.

129. Electronic College of Process Innovation, [http://www.c3i.osd.mil/bpr/bprcd/]

130. National Performance Review Website, [http://www.npr.gov/]

131. Title 10 U.S. Code, Section 2577 Disposal of Recyclable Materials.

LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. Peters, K.M., "Making Change," Government Executive, June, 2000.
- 2. United States General Accounting Office Report GAO/AIMD-00-131, Financial Audit, 1999 Financial Report of the United States Government, March 2000.
- 3. United States General Accounting Office Report GAO/AIMD-9-86, *Financial Management, Profile of Navy and Marine Corps Financial Managers*, April 1998.
- 4. American Society of Military Comptrollers, Enhanced Defense Financial Management Training Program Student Guide, February 2000.
- 5. Certified Defense Financial Manager Program Website http://www.asmconline.org/cdfm/welcome.html.
- 6. Naval Postgraduate School Course Catalog, Academic Year 2000
- Naval Postgraduate School Website [http://www.nps.navy.mil/inps/acad_depts.html]

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

-

.

INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

1.	Defense Technical Information Center
2.	Dudley Knox Library2 Naval Postgraduate School 411 Dyer Rd. Monterey, CA 93943-5101
3.	Professor Douglas Moses
4.	CAPT. John E. Mutty, USN (RET)
5.	VADM Paul McCarthy, USN (RET)1 Naval Postgraduate School GSBPP/MC 555 Dyer Road Monterey, CA 93943-5107
6.	LT Rolfe E. Ashworth1 10739 Wayridge Drive Montgomery Village, MD 20886

...